

**CATTARAUGUS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
MINIMUM SPECIFICATIONS AND BID FORMS
FOR**

2018 STREAMBANK STABILIZATION PROJECTS

**DUGWAY ROAD – TOWN OF LEON
COUNTY ROAD 14 – TOWN OF EAST OTTO
COUNTY ROAD 6 – TOWN OF NEWALBION
COUNTY ROAD 67 – TOWN OF GREAT VALLEY
COUNTY ROAD 76 – TOWN OF NEW ALBION**

Prepared by:
**Cattaraugus County
Department of Public Works**

8810 Route 242
Little Valley, NY 14755



General Provisions and Bid Proposal Booklet

APRIL 2018

DPW BID NO. 43

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Advertisement for Bids	i & ii
	General Notes and Conditions	iii
Section A	Unit Price Bid Schedule	A1
	Project Bid Schedule	A2 to A6
Section B	Required Certifications	
	1. Unit Sum Bid Form & Acknowledgement of Receipt of Addenda*	B1 to B2
	2. Bid Bond Form *	B3 to B4
	3. Bidder Information Sheet *	B5
	4. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification *	B6 to B9
	5. Reporting Violations of Non-Collusive Bidding Procedures, Misconduct, or other Prohibited Contract Activities	B10
	6. Reference Sheet *	B11
	7. Legal Status Information *	B12
	8. Bid for Performance of Contract *	B13
	9. Responsible Bidder Law & Requirements	B14 to B16
	10. "Iran Divestment Act of 2012"	B17
Section C	Agreement **	C1 to C11
Section D	General Provisions	D1 to D20
Section E	Prevailing Wage Rates	
Attachment A	Project Descriptions / Location Maps / Sketches	
Attachment B	Special Construction Inspections	
Attachment C	Army Corps Permit (Pending)	
Attachment D	Army Corps of Engineers – Nationwide Permit	
Attachment E	New York State DEC – Project Permits	
Attachment F	New York State DEC General Permit	

BID BOND

Sec. 38 – Highway law

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That

.....
(Name of Contractor)

.....
(Address)

(hereinafter called the "Principal") and the
a corporation created and existing under the laws of the State of, having its principal
office in the City of (hereinafter called the "Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto
Cattaraugus County (hereinafter called the "County") in the full just sum of Five Percent (5%) of Attached Bid,
good and lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which said sum of money, well and
truly to be made and done, the said Principal binds themselves (himself/herself, itself), their (his/hers, its) heirs,
executors and administrators, successors and assigns, and the said Surety binds itself, its successors and assigns
jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:

Signed, sealed and dated this

20..... A.D.

WHEREAS, the said Principal has submitted to the Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works, a
bid for

.....
(Description of Project)

.....
AND

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Laws of the State of New York as above indicated, the said Principal has filed
or intends to file this bond to guarantee that the Principal will execute all required contract proposal documents and
furnish such faithful performance or other bonds as may be required by law in accordance with the terms of the
Principal's said proposal.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of the foregoing obligation is such, that if the said Principal shall promptly
execute and submit, and the Commissioner of Public Works shall accept, all required contract proposal documents
including such faithful performance bond or other bonds as may be required by law in accordance with the terms of the
Principal's said proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said Principal has hereunto set his/her (their, its) hand and seal and the said Surety
has caused this instrument to be signed by its.....President and its
.....Secretary, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, the day and year first above
written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

(Corporate seal of
Principal if a
corporation)

.....(L.S.)

.....(L.S.)

.....(L.S.)

Principal

(Corporate seal of
Surety Co.)

..... Company

of

By

(Title of Officer)

Attest

(Title of Officer)

(Acknowledgment by principal, unless it is a corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK

SS:

COUNTY OF

On this day of 20....., before me personally came
....., to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the
foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he/she executed the same.

.....
Notary Public

.....
County

(Acknowledgment by principal, if a corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK

SS:

COUNTY OF

On this Day of 20....., before me personally came
....., to me known who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she
resides in; that he/she is the of the
.....; the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that
he/she knew the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument was such corporate seal; that
it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he/she signed his/her name
thereto by like order.

.....
Notary Public

.....
County

(Acknowledgment by Surety Company)

STATE OF NEW YORK

SS:

COUNTY OF

On this day of 20....., before me personally came
....., to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides
in; that he/she is the of the; the
corporation described in and which executed the within instrument; that he/she knows the seal of said
corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by the order
of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he/she signed his/her name there to by like order.

.....
Notary Public

.....
County

BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET

NAME OF BIDDER: * _____

ADDRESS: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

TYPE OF ENTITY: CORPORATION _____ PARTNERSHIP _____ INDIVIDUAL _____

IF A NON-PUBLICLY OWNED CORPORATION:

NAME OF CORPORATION: _____

LIST OF PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS (HOLDING OVER 5% OF OUTSTANDING
SHARES):

LIST OF OFFICERS: _____

LIST OF DIRECTORS: _____

DATE OF ORGANIZATION: _____

IF A PARTNERSHIP:

PARTNERS: _____

NAME OF PARTNERSHIP: _____

DATE OF ORGANIZATION: _____

- IF THE BUSINESS IS CONDUCTED UNDER AN ASSUMED NAME, A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE REQUIRED TO BE FILED UNDER THE NEW YORK GENERAL BUSINESS LAW MUST BE ATTACHED.

NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION

REQUIRED BY SECTION 103-D OF GEN. MUNICIPAL LAW

Section 103-d, GML, "Statement of non-collusion in bids and proposals to political subdivision of the state."

Every bid or proposal hereafter made to a political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation or local law, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, shall contain the following statement subscribed by the bidder and affirmed by such bidder as true under the penalties of perjury: Non-collusive bidding certification.

"(a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of knowledge and belief:

- (1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;
 - (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly to any other bidder or to any competitor; and
 - (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition."
- (b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a)(1)(2) and (3) above have not been complied with; provided however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefore. Where (a)(1)(2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the political subdivision, public department, agency or official thereof to which the bid is made, or his/her designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that a bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of subparagraph one (a).

2.* Any bid hereafter made to any political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation, or local law, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in subdivision one of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of the bidder, and such authorization shall be deemed to include the signing and submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation.

* So in original, No subd. 1 has been designated.

NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION

BY EXECUTING THIS DOCUMENT, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO:

1. Perform all work listed in accordance with the Contract Documents at the lump sum price.
2. All the terms and conditions of the non-collusive bidding certifications required by Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law;
3. Certification of Specialty Items category selected, if contained in this proposal;
4. Certification of any other clauses required by this proposal and contained herein.

(Legal Name of Person, Corporation, or Firm Which
is Submitting Bid or Proposal)

Date: _____

BY: _____
(Signature of Person Representing Above)

AS: _____
(Official Title of Signator in Above Firm)

(Acknowledgment by Individual Contractor, If a Corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) SS:
COUNTY OF)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known and known to me to be the person who executed the above instrument, who being duly sworn by me, did depose and say that he/she resides at _____, and that he/she is the _____ of the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument, and that he/she signed his/her name thereto on behalf of said Corporation by order of the Board of Directors of said Corporation.

Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Co-Partnership Contractor)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF) SS:
)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the above instrument, who, being duly sworn by me, did for himself/herself depose and say that he/she is a member of the firm of _____, consisting of himself/herself and _____, and that he/she executed the foregoing instrument in the firm name of _____ and that he/she had authority to sign same, and did duly acknowledge to me that he/she executed same as the act and deed of said firm of _____ for the uses and purposes mentioned herein.

Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Individual Contractor)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF) SS:
)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known and known to me to be described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and that he/she acknowledged that he/she executed the same.

Notary Public

NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION BIDDER INFORMATION

Bidder to provide information listed below:

Bidder Address:

Street or P.O. Box No.

City

State

Zip

Federal Identification No.:

Name of Contact Person:

Phone # of Contact Person:

If Bidder is a Corporation:

President's Name & Address:

Secretary's Name & Address:

Treasurer's Name & Address:

If Bidder is a Partnership:

Partner's Name & Address:

Partner's Name & Address:

If Bidder is a Sole Proprietorship:

Owner's Name & Address:

**REPORTING VIOLATIONS OF NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING PROCEDURES, MISCONDUCT, OR
OTHER PROHIBITED CONTRACT ACTIVITIES**

NEW YORK STATE INSPECTOR GENERAL HOTLINE. Reports of New York State Governmental Misconduct may be made in strict confidence to the New York State Inspector General on the Toll Free Statewide HOTLINE or by writing to the Office of the Inspector General. The Toll Free Statewide HOTLINE telephone number is 1-800-367-4448 and calls will be answered between 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday thru Friday. The address of the Office of the State Inspector General is the State Capitol, Executive Chamber, Albany, New York 12224.

REFERENCE SHEET

All bidders are required to complete this form providing three references of past performance. References should involve projects and/or service situations of similar size, scope, and character of work to this Bid. References must have had dealings with the Bidder within the last thirty-six (36) months. The County reserves the right to contact any or all of the references supplied for an evaluation of past performance in order to establish the responsibility of the Bidder before the actual award of the Bid and/or Contract. Completion of the Reference Form is required.

BIDDER'S NAME: _____

DATE FILED: _____

REFERENCE'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____ CONTACT PERSON: _____

REFERENCE'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____ CONTACT PERSON: _____

REFERENCE'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____ CONTACT PERSON: _____

LEGAL STATUS INFORMATION

To facilitate correct drawing and execution of contract, proposer shall supply full information concerning legal status:

FIRM NAME:

PRINCIPAL OFFICE:

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Area Code _____ Telephone _____

LOCAL OFFICE:

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Area Code _____ Telephone _____

CONTRACT TO BE SENT TO: Principal Office: _____ Local Office: _____

CHECK ONE: Corporation _____ Partnership _____ Individual _____

(Incorporated under the Laws of the State of _____)

(If foreign corporation, state if authorized to do business in the State of New York:
Yes _____ No _____ Not Applicable _____)

TRADE NAME: _____

NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF PARTNERS:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

NAME, TITLE, AND ADDRESS OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN CONTRACT ON BEHALF OF PROPOSER:

Name: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT

BID FOR PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACT WITH CATTARAUGUS COUNTY LEGISLATURE
LITTLE VALLEY, NEW YORK

TO: Cattaraugus County Legislature, Little Valley, New York, herein after called the County.

The undersigned, desiring to interpose a bid to provide services for *Bid No. 43 – 2018 Streambank Stabilization Projects: Dugway Road – Town of Leon, County Road 14, Town of East Otto, County Road 6, Town of New Albion, County Road 67, Town of Great Valley and County Road 76, Town of New Albion*, does hereby accept all terms, conditions, and agreements contained and set forth in the Notice to Bidders, Instructions to Bidders, Minimum Specifications, Non-Collusive Bidding Certification, Legal Status Information and Bid for Performance of Contract with Cattaraugus County Legislature and does hereby certify, agree and propose as follows:

The undersigned declares that he/she has examined all of the attached documents, and hereby proposes and agrees that, if this bid is accepted, he/she will contract with the County, such contract incorporating the provisions of the documents attached hereto, to furnish all the materials and services and do all the work specified in the attached documents in the manner and time herein specified and according to the requirements as herein set forth, and to take in full payment therefore the bid prices set forth on the preceding specification sheets.

If this proposal is accepted by the County and the undersigned fails to contract as aforesaid, within ten days (not including Sunday) from the date of notice from the County to him/her, then the County may at its option, determine that the bidder has abandoned his/her right to enter into the contract and thereupon the bid and acceptance shall be null and void.

The full name and residences of all persons and parties interested in the foregoing bid as principals are as follows: (Individuals or partnership bids only)

INDIVIDUAL, PARTNERSHIP OR CORPORATE USE

The undersigned certifies, under penalty of perjury, that he/she is fully authorized to sign this bid.

Name and Address of Bidder:

Authorized Signature and Title:

Signature

Title

Date

LOCAL LAW NUMBER 12- 2012 AMENDED BY LOCAL LAW NUMBER 5- 2015
COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK

Pursuant to Section 10 of the Municipal Home Rule Law and Section 103
of the General Municipal Law.

A LOCAL LAW ESTABLISHING UNIFORM GUIDELINES FOR
DETERMINING THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDERS

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the County of Cattaraugus ("the County"), as follows:

Section 1. Legislative Intent. It is the intent of this Local Law to enhance the County's ability to identify the lowest "responsible bidder" on public works construction projects by instituting more comprehensive submission requirements and an evaluation system which is in compliance with New York State General Municipal Law. The County, based upon its experience, has determined that quality workmanship, efficient operation, safety, and timely completion of projects are not necessarily assured by awarding a public works contract solely on the basis of the low price. This Local Law establishing uniformity of guidelines for determining the responsibility of apparent low bidders will assure efficient use of taxpayer dollars, will promote public safety, and is in the public interest.

Section 2. Applicability. This Local Law shall apply to construction projects subject to the competitive bidding requirements of General Municipal Law §103 and advertised for bids on or after the effective date.

Section 3. Public Works. For purposes of this Local Law, the term "public works" shall mean the following: any constructing, altering, reconstructing, repairing, rehabilitating, refinishing, refurbishing, remodeling, remediating, renovating, custom fabricating, maintenance, landscaping, improving, moving, wrecking, painting, decorating, demolishing, and adding to or subtracting from any public building, structure, highway, roadway, street, alley, bridge, sewer, drain, ditch, sewage disposal plant, water work, parking facility, railroad, excavation, or other project, development, real property, or improvement, or to any part thereof, whether or not the performance of the work herein described involves the addition to, or fabrication into, any structure, project or development, real property or improvement herein described of any material or article of merchandise, which is paid for out of public funds in an amount exceeding the threshold for bidding established by the General Municipal Law. The term also includes any public works leased by the County under a lease containing an option to purchase exceeding the threshold for bidding public works projects established by the General Municipal Law.

Section 4. Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form and Procedure.

- A. A questionnaire (which shall be titled the "Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form"), hereinafter "the Form", shall be prepared and, as he/she may deem appropriate, revised by the Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works ("Commissioner").
- B. The Commissioner shall provide the Form to the apparent low bidder on all County public works projects.
- C. The County shall promptly notify the apparent low bidder of its status as such and provide such entity with a copy of the Form either in electronic or paper format. The most current version of the Form shall also be posted on the Cattaraugus County website.
- D. The apparent low bidder shall file the Form in in the Office of the Commissioner not more than five (5) business days after receiving it or, if the form is mailed to the apparent

- low bidder, within ten (10) business days after the date of mailing.
- E. In the event that the apparent low bidder fails to file the fully completed Form in the Commissioner's Office within the required time, its bid will be rejected and any bid bond submitted may, at the County's sole discretion, be forfeited.
 - F. If the apparent low bidder is deemed not responsible, or fails to submit the Form within the required time, then the next lowest bidder will be deemed the apparent low bidder and so on until the lowest bidder is deemed responsible and selected as the lowest responsible bidder.
 - G. Not later than five (5) calendar days prior to a final determination that the apparent low bidder is not responsible, the County will notify the bidder of same, in writing, and by certified mail, return receipt, stating the reasons. Except in the case of the rejection of an apparent low bid solely because the vendor failed to timely submit a completed Form, such notice shall set forth a time, date and place for the apparent low bidder to appear and be heard, not less than five (5) business days after such notice is served.
 - H. Subcontractors proposed to be used on a project must also complete and submit the Form within five (5) days after the preconstruction meeting before the subcontractor is approved by the County. Failure by a subcontractor to submit the Form or unsatisfactory responses to questions may lead to rejection of the bid of the subcontractor at the County's discretion.
 - I. If the bid of the apparent low bidder appears disproportionately low when compared with estimates obtained by or on behalf of the County and/or compared to other bids submitted (10% or greater disparity), the County reserves the right to inquire further of the apparent low bidder to determine whether the bid contains mathematical errors, omissions and/or erroneous assumptions, and whether the apparent low bidder has the capability to perform and complete the contract for the bid amount.
 - J. If a bidder is found to have willfully violated New York Labor Law §220 within the previous five (5) years, that bidder shall automatically be deemed "not responsible" and its bid shall be rejected unless the Commissioner, subject to review by the Public Works Committee of the Cattaraugus County Legislature, determines otherwise. In all other cases, based on all of the information collected pursuant to this local law and any other factor deemed relevant, the Commissioner, or other department heads soliciting public works bids, shall determine if the apparent lowest bidder is in fact "responsible."

Section 5. Additional Requirements.

- A. Contractors and all subcontractors shall classify their workers as employees rather than as independent contractors, unless those workers meet the definition of "independent contractor" as defined by the Internal Revenue Service, and shall treat said employees accordingly for purposes of workers' compensation insurance coverage, unemployment insurance, employment taxes, and social security taxes.
- B. The contractors and all subcontractors shall submit certified payrolls to the Commissioner.

Section 6. Procedure. Cattaraugus County will make its own determinations of responsibility for low bidders. A bidder recognized by the state as a responsible vendor must still satisfy the requirements of this local law by submitting the required Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form within the required time frame.

Section 7. Incomplete Submissions by Bidders and Subcontractors. It is the sole responsibility of the contractor to comply with all submission requirements to the County. The submission requirements also apply to all subcontractors, except that the contractor shall submit all subcontractor questionnaires to the County of Cattaraugus for approval. Failure to submit the Form may lead to the rejection of the bid of the subcontractor at the County's discretion.

Contractor submissions deemed non-responsive will result in automatic rejection of the bid.

Section 8. Materiality. The requirements of this Local Law are a material part of the bid documents and the contract and the successful bidder shall insert this Local Law in all subcontracts.

Section 9. Severability. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this Local law or the application thereof, to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance, shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional such order of Judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this Local law or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance directly involved In the controversy in which such judgment or order shall be rendered.

Section 10. Other Local Laws. Any prior Local Law or portion thereof in conflict with this Local Law is hereby repealed.

Section 11. Effective Date. This Local Law shall take effect upon filing in the Office of the Secretary of State, in accordance with Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

“Iran Divestment Act of 2012”

“Iranian Energy Sector Divestment”

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a, the Commissioner of General Services is required to develop a list of persons it determines engage in investment activities in Iran, which is defined as provision of goods, services or credit of \$20,000,000 or more, relating to the energy sector.

General Municipal Law § 103-g(4) states as follows:

Every bid or proposal hereafter made to a political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation or local law, for work or service performed or to be performed or good sold or to be sold, shall contain the following statement subscribed by the bidder and affirmed by such bidder as true under penalties of perjury:

The below signed bidder affirms the following as true under penalties of perjury:

- a. “By submission of this bid, the bidder identified herein and each person signing on behalf of the bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that this bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the state finance law.”

Corporate or Company Name

By:

Signature

Title

Sworn to before me this

____ Day of _____, 20____

Notary Public

This AGREEMENT made as of the ____ day of _____ in the year 20__ by and between the County of Cattaraugus, a municipal corporation hereinafter called the "County" and _____ hereinafter called the "Contractor".

WITNESSETH that the County and Contractor in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

Article 1. WORK. The Contractor will perform all Work as shown in the Contract Documents for the completion of the Project generally described as the **2018 Streambank Stabilization Projects**, Cattaraugus County, New York.

(a) The Contractor shall furnish all of the materials and do all the Work required for the replacement of the structure and all other incidental work detailed in the contract documents.

Article 2. ENGINEER. The Project has been designed by Cattaraugus County. Cattaraugus County will hire an Engineer to represent the County in connection with implementation of the Project and is hereinafter called the ENGINEER. The County and the ENGINEER will provide all on-site observation services, and County observation personnel will also be referred to as the ENGINEER.

Article 3. CONTRACT TIME. Time of beginning, rate of progress and time of completion are essential conditions of the Contract. The Contractor shall commence work within ten (10) days of the effective date of the Contract, unless written consent is given by the County to begin at a later date. All work shall be completed on or before **October 31, 2018**.

Article 4. CONTRACT PRICE. The County shall pay the Contractor for the performance of the Work in accordance with the Lump Sum Bid indicated in the bid documents.

Article 5. PAYMENTS. The County shall make payments on the account of the Contract as follows:

- (a) Upon request from the Contractor, the Engineer and the County will review and approve statements prepared by the Contractor for the total quantity of work properly completed by the Contractor as of a specified date noted on the statement. No such statement, however, will be reviewed by the Engineer and County within one month after the start of Work under contract, or at intervals of less than one month. The County will pay the Contractor 95% of the amount of each statement, less prior payments, forty-five (45) days after approval of the statement. Neither statement nor payment shall mean that any Work is accepted. The statements should be based on the percent complete of each subtask noted in the Lump Sum schedule.

- (b) The 5% of the value of completed Work withheld from the Contractor will be paid to the Contractor by the County upon: (1) the completion of all Work to the satisfaction of the Engineer and the County; and (2) the Contractor has filed with the County a certification of payment of all labor and materials and certificate of release of liens in connection with this agreement.
- (c) The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment of amounts withheld from the Engineer's statements shall be and shall operate as a release to the County and the Engineer of all claims and of all liability to the Contractor for all things done or furnished in connection with this Work and for every act and neglect of the County and Engineer and others relating to or arising out of this Work.
- (d) The County reserves the right, at any time, to modify or change the Plans or Specifications as deemed necessary and the Agreement shall not be invalidated thereby however;
- (e) If the Contractor considers that he/she is being required to perform extra work for which no Change Order has been issued, then he/she shall serve Written Notice upon the County prior to such extra work is performed. On failure to serve this Notice, all rights of the Contractor to be paid therefore shall be forfeited.

Article 6. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The Contract Documents which comprise the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor are attached hereto and made a part hereof and consist of the following:

- (a) The General Provisions and Proposal Booklet titled "**2018 Streambank Stabilization Projects**"
- (b) Drawings and Plans
- (c) Any Modifications, including Addenda, duly delivered before the execution of this Agreement, and Change Orders incorporated after the Agreement is signed.
- (d) Bonds and Insurance instruments.

Article 7. MISCELLANEOUS.

- (a) Terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meanings which are defined in this bid package.
- (b) The Contractor shall furnish a faithful performance surety bond on a form approved by the County in an amount equal to 100 percent of the Contract Price, and shall have as a surety thereon a surety company or companies authorized to do business in New York State. He/She likewise will furnish a Labor and Material Bond to guarantee the payment of all labor and materials supplied in connection with this Agreement.
- (c) Neither the County nor the Contractor shall, without the prior written consent of the other, assign or sublet in whole or in part his interest under any of the Contract Documents and,

- (d) Specifically, the Contractor shall not assign any monies due or to become due without the prior written consent of the County.
- (e) The County and the Contractor each binds himself/herself, his/her partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto in respect of all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.
- (f) The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the County and the Contractor and may only be altered, amended or repealed by a duly executed written instrument.

Article 8. CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIONS. The Contractor is experienced in the use and interpretation of plans and specifications such as those included in these Contract Documents. He/She has carefully reviewed these and all of the Contract Documents and has found them free of ambiguity and sufficient for bid purposes. He/She has based his/her bid solely on these documents not relying on any explanation or interpretation, oral or written, from any other source.

Article 9. CONTRACT PROVISIONS. The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the County of Cattaraugus, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party). In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Article, the terms of this Article shall control.

(a) Non-Assignment Clause

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor, or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the County and any attempts to assign the contract without the County's written consent are null and void.

(b) Workers' Compensation Benefits

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

(c) Non-Discrimination Requirements

In accordance with Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, age, disability or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or

supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

(d) Wage and Hours Provisions

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statute, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law.

(e) Non-Collusive Bidding Requirement

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor warrants, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further warrants that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

(f) Set-Off Rights

The County shall have all of its common law and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the County's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any monies due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the County with regard to this contract.

(g) Record-Keeping Requirement

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract for a period of six (6) years following final payment or the termination of this contract, whichever is later, and any extensions thereto. The County Treasurer or County Administrator or any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have

access to such books, records, documents, accounts and other evidential material during the contract term, extensions thereof and said such (6) year period thereafter for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. "Termination of this contract", shall mean the later of completion of the work of the contract or the end date of the term stated in the contract.

(h) Governing Law

This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

(i) No Arbitration and Service of Process

Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized) but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York. Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

(j) Approval by County Legislature

This contract is subject to, and conditioned upon, approval by the Cattaraugus County Legislature.

(k) Postponement, Suspension, Abandonment or Termination of Contract

The County shall have the right to postpone, suspend, abandon or terminate this contract, and such actions shall in no event be deemed a breach of contract. In the event of any termination, postponement, delay, suspension or abandonment, the Contractor shall deliver to the County all data, reports, plans, or other documentation related to the performance of this contract, including but not limited to guarantees, warranties, as-built plans and shop drawings. In any of these events, the County shall make settlement with the Contractor upon an equitable basis as determined by the County which shall fix the value of the work which was performed by the Contractor prior to the postponement, suspension, abandonment or termination of this contract. This clause shall not apply to this contract if the contract contains other provisions applicable to postponement, suspension or termination of the contract.

(l) Indemnification

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and save harmless against Cattaraugus County, its officers, employees, and the Engineer from all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought because of any injuries or damage received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of the operations or workmanship of such Contractor; or on account of or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or through use of unacceptable materials in constructing the work; or because of any act of omission, neglect, or misconduct of the Contractor; or because of any claims or amounts recovered from any infringements of patent, trademark, or copyright; or from any claims on amounts arising or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law, or any other law, ordinance, order, or decree; and so much of the money due the Contractor under and by virtue of his Contract as shall be considered

necessary by the County for such purpose, may be retained for the use of the County; or, in case no money is due, his/her surety may be held until such suit or suits, action or actions, claim or claims for injuries or damages as aforesaid shall have been settled and suitable evidence to that effect furnished to the County; except that money due the Contractor will not be withheld when the Contractor produces satisfactory evidence that he/she is adequately protected by public liability and property damage insurance.

The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay in the performance of this contract occasioned by any act or omission to act of the County or the Engineer or any of its representatives, and the Contractor agrees that any such claim shall be fully compensated for by an extension of time to complete the performance of work as provided herein. This indemnification shall include all costs and disbursements incurred by the County and the Engineer in defending any suit, including attorney's fees.

(m) Conflict of Interest

- (1) The Contractor warrants that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, there are no relevant facts or circumstances which could give rise to an organizational conflict of interest, as herein defined, or that the Contractor has disclosed all such relevant information to the County.
- (2) An organizational conflict of interest exists when the nature of the work to be performed under this contract may, without some restriction on future activities, either result in an unfair competitive advantage to the Contractor or impair the Contractor's objectivity in performing the work for the County.
- (3) The Contractor agrees that if an actual or potential organizational conflict of interest is discovered after award, the Contractor will make a full disclosure in writing to the County. This disclosure shall include a description of actions which the Contractor has taken or proposes to take, after consultation with the County, to avoid, mitigate, or minimize the actual or potential conflict.
- (4) The County may terminate this contract in whole or in part, if it deems such termination necessary to avoid an organizational conflict of interest. If the Contractor was aware of a potential organizational conflict of interest prior to award, or discovered an actual or potential conflict after award and did not disclose or misrepresented relevant information to the County, then the County may terminate the contract, or pursue such other remedies as may be permitted by law or this contract. The terms of Clause (k) of this Section or other applicable contract provision regarding termination shall apply to termination by the County pursuant to this clause.
- (5) The Contractor further agrees to insert in any subcontract hereunder, provisions which shall conform to the language of this clause.

(n) Requests for Payment

All requests for payment by the Contractor must be submitted on forms supplied and approved by the County. Each payment request must contain such items of information and supporting documentation as required by the County, and shall be all inclusive for the period of time covered by the payment request.

(o) Performance of Work Required

The Contractor agrees that during the performance of the work required pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor and all officers, employees, agents or representatives working under the Contractor's direction shall strictly comply with all local, state or federal laws, ordinances, rules or regulations controlling or limiting in any way the performance of the work required by this Agreement. Furthermore, each and every provision of law required to be inserted in this Agreement shall be deemed so inserted, and the Agreement shall be read and enforced as if such provisions were so inserted.

The Contractor further agrees to insert in any subcontract hereunder, provisions which shall conform substantially to the language of this clause, including this paragraph.

(p) Independent Contractor Status

It is understood that the Contractor is an independent Contractor and shall not be considered an agent of the County nor shall any of the Contractor's employees or agents be considered sub-agents for the County. The final contract will be between the County and the Contractor and is not intended and shall not be construed to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association between County and Contractor. The employees and agents of one party are not the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever. The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to the final contract are for purposes of workers' compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all workers' compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor hereunder. The employees and agents of each party shall while on the premises of the other party, comply with all rules and regulations of the premises including, but not limited to security requirements. The Contractor agrees to comply with the non-discrimination employment policies as required by applicable state and federal laws and regulations regarding employment discrimination. The Contractor assures the County that in accordance with applicable law it does not, and agrees that it will not, discriminate in any manner on the basis of age, color, creed, national origin, race, religious belief, sexual preference, or handicap.

(q) No-Waiver

In the event that the terms and conditions of the Agreement are not strictly enforced by the County, such non-enforcement shall not act as or be deemed to act as a waiver or modification of this Agreement, nor shall such non-enforcement prevent the County from enforcing each and every term of this Agreement thereafter.

(r) Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid by a court of law, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby if such remainder would then continue to conform to the laws of the State of New York.

(s) Liquidated Damages

The contractor shall be assessed a penalty of \$300 per day and any additional inspection and engineering costs for work not complete within the specified time frame.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AGREEMENT the day and year first above written.

Attest _____
_____ By: _____
County

Attest _____
_____ By: _____
Contractor

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF COUNTY

STATE OF NEW YORK)SS:
COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS)

On this ____ day of _____ 20____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR (OUTSIDE NEW YORK STATE)

STATE OF _____)SS:
COUNTY OF _____)

On this ____ day of _____ 20____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in the City/Town of _____ in State of _____.

(SEAL)
Notary Public

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR (WITHIN NEW YORK STATE)

STATE OF NEW YORK)SS:
COUNTY OF _____)

On this ____ day of _____ 20____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

(SEAL)

Notary Public

SECTION D
TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1 - BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

- 1.1 Notice to Bidders (Advertisement)
- 1.2 Prequalification of Bidders
- 1.3 Proposal Guaranty
- 1.4 Delivery of Proposals
- 1.5 Notice of Special Conditions
- 1.6 Disqualification of Bidders

PART 2 - AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

- 2.1 Consideration of Proposals
- 2.2 Cancellation of Award
- 2.3 Return of Proposal Guaranty
- 2.4 Bonds
- 2.5 Failure to Execute Contract

PART 3 - SCOPE OF WORK

- 3.1 Responsibility of the Contractor

PART 4 - CONTROL OF WORK

- 4.1 Authority of Engineer
- 4.2 Substantial Completion and Final Acceptance of Work
- 4.3 General Guaranty
- 4.4 Contractor's Personnel
- 4.5 Cooperation with Utilities

PART 5 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS

- 5.1 Certificate of Acceptability

PART 6 - LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

- 6.1 Subcontractors, Material men and Laborers
- 6.2 Responsibility for Damage Claims
- 6.3 No Waiver of Legal Rights
- 6.4 Insurance
- 6.5 Litigation

PART 7 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

- 7.1 Notice to Proceed
- 7.2 Prosecution of Work
- 7.3 Temporary Suspension of Work
- 7.4 Date of Completion of Contract Work
- 7.5 Termination of Contract
- 7.6 Failure to Complete Work on Time
- 7.7 Assignment

PART 8 – MEASUREMENT, PAYMENT, AND RECORD KEEPING

- 8.1 Payments on Contract
- 8.2 Differing Site Conditions
- 8.3 Record Keeping

PART 1 BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

1.1 NOTICE TO BIDDERS (ADVERTISEMENT)

Sealed bids for the 2018 Stream Bank Stabilization Projects, will be received under the direction of the County Administrator at the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works Facility, 8810 Route 242, Little Valley, New York until **Thursday, April 19, 2018** after which they will be publicly opened at **2:00 p.m.** (at the same location), under the direction of the Public Works Committee of the Cattaraugus County Legislature. Each bid, at the time received, will be stamped by a clock showing date and time of receipt.

Copies of the Contract Plans and Documents may be examined at no expense at the following location:

Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
8810 Route 242
Little Valley, New York 14755
(716) 938-9121

Copies of the Contract Plans and Documents may be purchased only at the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works. The purchase price for each set of Contract Plans and Documents is fifty dollars (\$50.00). All checks for purchase of Contract Plans and Documents shall be made payable to "Cattaraugus County Treasurer". The full deposit, according to General Municipal Law, Less any postage costs, will be refunded for complete sets with no missing pages, returned in good condition (NOT MARKED OR WRITTEN IN) within 30 days of the award of contract. No refunds will be made for sets returned later than 30 days of the award of contract.

Questions regarding the contract documents for this project may be directed to Mark C. Burr, PE, Director of Engineering, Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works at (716) 938-2431.

All bids must be written in ink on the forms provided. The bid must be accompanied by a certified check, cashier's check, or bid bond made payable to "Cattaraugus County Treasurer", in the amount of 5% of the bid, as a guarantee that if the Contract is awarded to the bidder, he/she will sign the Contract and furnish a satisfactory performance bond. If a bidder should fail to sign the Contract and deliver the performance bond within ten (10) calendar days after he/she has received the Contract, then he/she shall forfeit the proposal guaranty.

In compliance with the provisions of Section 115 (Prevailing Rate of Wage), Public Law 627, the minimum wages paid laborers and mechanics are included in wage schedules that are set out in the bid proposal.

Cattaraugus County Local Law 12-2012 as amended by Local Law 5-2015 requires that the County provide a copy of the Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form to the low bidder. The low bidder will have 5 business days to return the completed form unless the form was mailed by the county to the vendor, in which case they will have 10 business days from the date of the mailing to return the form. Failure by the low bidder to submit the form within the above time frame will lead to the automatic rejection of their bid. The contractor must also ensure that all subcontractors to be used on the project complete this form and submit it to the County for approval within 5 days of the preconstruction construction meeting. Failure to do so may lead to the rejection of the subcontractor at the County's discretion.

Currently the Commissioner of Public Works has approved the CCA-2 (New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire for-Profit Construction) with attachments A, B and C to serve as the Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form.

The County of Cattaraugus reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive any informality in any bids, and to award the Contract in the County's best interest. The County reserves the right to make the award within forty-five (45) calendar days after the date of the bid opening during which period bids shall not be withdrawn.

1.2 PREQUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

The County reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.

1.3 PROPOSAL GUARANTY

Proposals shall be accompanied by a proposal guaranty in the form of a certified check, cashier's check, or bid bond in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total amount bid. It shall be made payable to "Treasurer, Cattaraugus County".

1.4 DELIVERY OF PROPOSALS

Each proposal must be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked to indicate its contents. Sealed proposals must be delivered to the Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works at or before the date, time and location specified herein. No responsibility shall be attached to the Commissioner of Public Works or his representatives for the premature opening of any proposal not properly labeled. Bidders assume all responsibilities and risks associated with mail or courier delivery. When sent by mail, the sealed proposal must be addressed to the County at the address and in care of the official in whose office the bids are to be received. All proposals shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the "Notice to Bidders". Proposals received after the time for opening of bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

1.5 NOTICE OF SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The contractor's attention is particularly called to those parts of the contract documents and specifications which deal with the following:

- A. Insurance requirements - Item 6.4
- B. Prevailing wage rates required by N.Y.S. Labor Law – Section E
- C. New York State DEC Permits

1.6 DISQUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

Any one or more of the following may be considered as sufficient cause for the disqualification of a bidder and the rejection of his/her proposal.

- (a) More than one proposal for the same work from an individual, firm or corporation under the same or different names.
- (b) Evidence of collusion among bidders. Participants in such collusion will receive no recognition as bidders for any future work with the County until any such participant shall have been reinstated as a qualified bidder.
- (c) Lack of competency and adequate machinery, plant and other equipment, as revealed by the financial statements and experience questionnaire.
- (d) Unsatisfactory performance record as shown by past work for any owner judged from the standpoint of workmanship and progress.
- (e) Uncompleted work which, in the judgment of the County, might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of this work if awarded.
- (f) Failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force at the time of letting.
- (g) Violation of New York Labor Law §220 within the previous five (5) years.
- (h) Failure to comply with any qualification regulations of the County.

PART 2 AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

2.1 CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSALS

In accordance with General Municipal Law, after the proposals are opened and read, they will be compared on the basis the current gross summary in a manner hereafter described for which the work will be performed according to the plans and specifications together with the unit price for each of the separate items as called for. The lowest bid shall be determined by the County on the basis of the gross lump sum for which the entire work will be performed, arrived at by a correct computation of all items specified in the proposal therefore at the unit prices stated in the proposal (if any). If a conflict arises within the bid proposal, then the words will be used for the final tabulation.

The right is reserved to reject any or all proposals, to waive technicalities, to advertise for new proposals, or to proceed to do the work otherwise, if in the judgment of the Commissioner the best interests of the County will be promoted thereby.

2.2 CANCELLATION OF AWARD

The County reserves the right to cancel the award of any Contract at any time before the execution of the Contract by all parties without any liability against the County.

2.3 RETURN OF PROPOSAL GUARANTY

All proposal guaranties, except those of the three lowest bidders, will be returned immediately following the opening and checking of the proposals. That of the successful bidder will be returned after a satisfactory bond has been furnished and the Contract has been executed. The remaining two guaranties will be returned within ten (10) calendar days following the award of the Contract.

2.4 BONDS

The successful bidder shall at the time of the execution of the Contract, furnish a performance bond and a payment bond each in an amount equal to the full amount of the Contract. The purpose of such bonds is to assure the faithful performance of this Contract as well as the payment of all persons performing labor and furnishing materials in connection with this Contract. The form of the bonds and the security shall be acceptable to the County.

Negotiable securities, satisfactory to the County, in an amount equal to that specified for the Contract bond, may be deposited with the County in lieu of such Contract bond and shall be subject to all the conditions of such bond and to such agreements as may be required by the County.

2.5 FAILURE TO EXECUTE CONTRACT

Failure of the Contractor to execute the Agreement and file acceptable performance and payment bonds within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the *Notice of Award* (see form on Page D-18) after he/she has received the Contract form shall be just cause for the annulment of the award, and for the forfeiture of the proposal guaranty. The proposal guaranty shall become the property of the County, not as a penalty, but in liquidation of damages sustained. Award may then be made to the next lowest responsible bidder or the work may be re-advertised and constructed under a new Contract or otherwise as the County may decide.

PART 3 SCOPE OF WORK

3.1 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor will be held responsible for the execution of a satisfactory and complete piece of work, in accordance with the true intent of the drawings and specifications. He/She shall provide, without extra charge, all incidental items required as a part of his work including layout and survey, even though not particularly specified or indicated. If he/she has good reason for objecting to the use of any material, appliance, or method of construction as shown or specified, then he/she shall report such objections to the Engineer, and if approved by the Engineer, shall obtain proper adjustment before the Contract is made, and then shall proceed with the work with the understanding that a satisfactory job will be required. The Contractor is solely responsible for site safety and adherence to OSHA regulations.

General scope of work includes the following:

- ❖ Mobilization
- ❖ Flow Diversion
- ❖ Site Preparation/Bank Shaping
- ❖ Rock riprap Installation
- ❖ Site Restoration / Seed & Mulch

PART 4 CONTROL OF WORK

4.1 AUTHORITY OF ENGINEER

The Commissioner of Public Works will be represented by the Engineer who will observe the work done under the Contract on a part time basis throughout construction.

The Engineer shall inspect work performed, review materials to be used, and stop and reject work and materials found to be not in accordance with the plans and specifications. His/Her authority shall cover all phases of the work. In the event that questions should arise concerning the interpretation or changes of plans and specifications or to the acceptability of the work, the Contractor shall submit his/her questions, in writing, to the Engineer. These questions shall be forwarded to the Commissioner of Public Works along with the Engineer's recommendations.

The Engineer may place on the job other personnel who shall observe the work as his/her direct representatives. Their authority shall consist of observing the work under the Contract, rejecting any defective material used and temporarily suspending any work improperly performed. They will not have any authority to make changes or alterations in the plans and specifications, nor be permitted to act as foremen for the Contractor.

Any work done or materials used without scheduling suitable observation by the Engineer or his/her authorized representative as noted may be ordered removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

4.2 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

When in the opinion of the Engineer the Contractor has substantially completed the project or a specified area of a project so that the County can occupy or utilize the project for the use it was intended, the Engineer shall recommend to the Commissioner of Public Works to issue a Certificate of Substantial Completion (See form on page D-20).

When in the opinion of the Engineer the Contractor has fully performed the work under the Contract, the Engineer shall recommend to the Commissioner of Public Works the acceptance of the work so completed. If the Commissioner of Public Works accepts the recommendation of the Engineer, then he/she shall notify the Contractor by letter of such acceptance, and copies of such acceptance shall be sent to other interested parties.

4.3 GENERAL GUARANTY:

Neither the final certificate of payment nor any provision in the contract documents nor partial or entire occupancy of the premises by the County shall constitute acceptance of work not done in accordance with the contract documents or relieve the Contractor of liability in respect to any express warranties or responsibility for faulty materials or workmanship.

The Contractor shall remedy any defects in the work and pay for any damage to other work resulting there from, which shall appear within a period of two (2) years from the date of substantial completion. The County will give notice of observed defects with reasonable promptness.

4.4 CONTRACTOR'S PERSONNEL

The Contractor shall place in charge of the work a competent person with the ability to communicate effectively in English, who shall have the authority to act for the Contractor and who shall be acceptable to the Engineer. This Superintendent must be present at all times during the working day to receive directions and orders given by the Engineer or his/her representatives. All workers must have sufficient skill and experience to properly perform the work assigned to them. Any person employed by the Contractor who the Engineer may deem incompetent or unfit to perform the work shall at once be discharged and shall not again be employed on projects for the County at that specific task.

4.5 COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES

It shall be the Contractor's duty to notify all utility companies or other parties affected within a time frame as not to affect the schedule prior to all necessary adjustment of the public or private utility fixtures and other appurtenances within or adjacent to the limits of construction. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing describing the need for, and extent of, utility adjustments and the anticipated schedule.

It is understood and agreed upon that the Contractor has considered in his/her bid all of the permanent and temporary utility appurtenances in their present or relocated positions as shown on the plans and that no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damage sustained by him due to any interference from the utility appurtenances or the operation of moving them by the utility owners. The Contractor will be responsible for any fees required by the utility owners for temporary locations.

PART 5 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

5.1 CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTABILITY

All certificates of acceptability of materials required by the specifications shall be supplied by the Contractor at no expense to the County. The Engineer shall have the right to approve of the laboratories or fabricators that will issue the certificates.

The cost of the inspection by the Engineer of any pre-casting plants not approved by the County shall be borne by the Contractor. This shall include, but not be limited to any plant employed to provide mobile concrete and steel reinforcement.

PART 6 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

6.1 SUBCONTRACTORS, MATERIALMEN AND LABORERS

The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer, before final payment is authorized; an affidavit that all labor and material associated with the work in any way is paid for in full. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County and the Engineer harmless from any lien or claim which may be made or filed after such payment by any subcontractor, material man or laborer in connection with work performed hereunder.

6.2 RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE CLAIMS

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless Cattaraugus County, its officers, employees and the Engineer, from all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought because of any injuries or damage received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of the operations or workmanship of the Contractor; or on account of or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or through use of unacceptable materials in constructing the work; or because of any act or omission, neglect, or misconduct of the Contractor; or because of any claims or amounts recovered from any infringements of patent, trademark, or copyright; or from any claims on amounts arising or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law, or any other law, ordinance, order, or decree; and so much of the money due the Contractor under and by virtue of his/her Contract as shall be considered necessary by the County for such purpose, may be retained for the use of the County; or, in case no money is due, his/her surety may be held until such suit or suits, action or actions, claim or claims for injuries or damages as aforesaid shall have been settled and suitable evidence to that effect furnished to the County; except that money due the Contractor will not be withheld when the Contractor produces satisfactory evidence that he/she is adequately protected by public liability and property damage insurance.

The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay in the performance of this contract occasioned by any act or omission to act of the County or the Engineer, or any of its representatives, and the Contractor agrees that any such claim shall be fully compensated for by an extension of time to complete the performance of work as provided herein.

6.3 NO WAIVER OF LEGAL RIGHTS

The County shall not be precluded or stopped by a measurement, estimate or certificate made either before or after the completion and acceptance of the work and payment therefore, from showing the true amount and character of the work performed and materials furnished by the Contractor, nor from showing that any such measurement, from recovering from the Contractor or his/her sureties, or both, such damage as it may sustain by reason of his/her failure to comply with the terms of the Contract. Neither the acceptance by the County, or any representative of the County, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the County shall operate as a waiver of any portion of the Contract or of any power herein reserved, or of any right to damages. A waiver of any breach of the Contract shall not be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

6.4 INSURANCE

The Contractor shall procure and maintain at its own expense and without expense to the County, until final acceptance by the County, of the work covered by the contract, insurance for liability for damages imposed by law, of the kinds and in the amounts hereinafter provided, with insurance companies authorized to do such business in the County covering all operations under the contract whether performed by it or its subcontractors. Within ten (10) days of the Notice to Award and prior to the commencement of any work the Contractor shall furnish to the Cattaraugus County Human Resources a certificate or certificates of insurance in form satisfactory to the Cattaraugus County Human Resources Personnel Officer showing that it has complied with this Section, which certificate or certificates shall provide that the policies shall not be changed or canceled until thirty (30) days written notice has been given to the Cattaraugus County Human Resources Department. Failure to supply a satisfactory certificate with ten (10) days after the Notice of Award may result in the cancellation of award and for the forfeiture of the Contractor's bid security, at the sole discretion of the County. The types of insurance are as follows:

- A. **Workers' Compensation Insurance.** A policy covering the obligations of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law, covering all operations under the contract, whether performed by it or its subcontractor and also under the Disability Benefits Law. The contract, shall be void and of no effect unless the person or corporation making or executing same shall secure compensation and disability benefits coverage for the benefit of, and keep insured during the life of the contract, such employees in compliance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
- B. **Liability and Property Damage Insurance.** Policies following the 1986 Insurance Services Office formats shall be provided. Unless otherwise specifically required by special provision, each policy shall not be amended or contain deductible clauses or coverage exclusions of any nature and shall have limits not less than shown on the sample Certificate of Liability Insurance (Column A – Construction & Maintenance) on Page D-14.

For all damages arising during the policy period, shall be furnished in the types (a1.) through (e.) as described below. An umbrella type policy, dedicated to this contract, may be used to meet these limits.

- a1. Contractor's Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor with respect to all work performed by him under the agreement;
- a2. Contractor's Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon EACH SUBCONTRACTOR with respect to all work performed by said subcontractor under the agreement;
- b. Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor with respect to all work under the agreement performed for the Contractor by subcontractors;
- c. Completed Operations' Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor and each subcontractor arising between the date of final cessation of the work and the date of final acceptance thereof, out of that part of the work performed by each;

- d. Protective Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon Cattaraugus County and the Commissioner of Public Works and all employees of the County both officially and personally, any municipality in which the work is being performed, and/or any public benefit corporation, railroad, or public utility whose property or facilities are affected by the work or any consultant inspecting engineer or inspector working for or on the project, and their agents or employees,, with respect to all operations under the agreement by the Contractor or its subcontractors, including omissions and supervisory acts of the State, municipality, public benefit corporation or consultant. Specifically, this includes, but is not necessarily limited to the parties listed below.

Failure to list a firm, organization or municipality, etc. does not eliminate the requirement to provide such coverage.

If the Contractor elects to use the same policy for more than one project, then it must provide with the insurance certificate the Aggregate Limits of Insurance (per project) Endorsement indicating the specific project site and contract number;

- e. Commercial General Liability (Premises, Existence, Hazard) Liability Insurance (formerly called Owner's, Landlord's and Tenant's Liability Insurance) issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon Cattaraugus County and the Commissioner of Public Works and all employees of the County both officially and personally, any municipality in which the work is being performed, and/or any public benefit corporation, railroad, or public utility whose property or facilities are affected by the work or any consultant inspecting engineer or inspector working for or on the project, and their agents or employees, with respect to temporarily opening any portion of the County construction project under this agreement, until the construction or reconstruction pursuant to the agreement has been accepted by the County. Specifically, this includes, but is not necessarily limited to the parties listed on page D-14 (Column A – Construction & Maintenance).

Failure to list a firm, organization or municipality, etc. does not eliminate the requirement to provide such coverage. This coverage will not be required for contracts involving only turf establishment, landscaping, or traffic signals, which do not involve work on the roadway.

- C. Automobile Liability and Property Damage Insurance. A policy covering the use in connection with the work covered by the Contract Documents of all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles bearing, or, under the circumstances under which they are being used, required by the Motor Vehicle Laws of the State of New York to bear license plates."

List of Additional Insured Parties

County of Cattaraugus, 303 Court Street, Little Valley, NY 14755

6.5 LITIGATION

In the event any litigation shall arise from this contract, the laws of the State of New York shall control any litigation, regardless of which party shall institute such action.

COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS STANDARD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The insurance companies providing these coverages acknowledge that the Named Insured is entering into a contract with the County of Cattaraugus in which the Named Insured agrees to defend, hold harmless, and indemnify the County, its officials, employees, and agents against all claims resulting from work performed, material handled, and services rendered. In some circumstances it will be necessary to require alternate coverage and limits which will be defined in the bid specifications, contract, lease or agreement. The alternate coverage and limits should be evidenced on the certificate in lieu of the standards printed below.

Minimum Coverage Limits are as Follows:

	A Construction & Maintenance	Aa Low Risk Construction & Maintenance	C Professional	D Property Leased to Others or Use of Facilities	F Livery	G All Purpose Public Entity, Concessionaire	Ga Low Risk All Purpose Public Entity
** COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	\$2,000,000 Agg. \$1,000,000 Occ.	\$1,000,000 Agg. \$ 500,000 Occ.	\$2,000,000 Agg. \$1,000,000 Occ.	\$2,000,000 Agg. \$1,000,000 Occ.	\$2,000,000 Agg. \$1,000,000 Occ.	\$2,000,000 Agg. \$1,000,000 Occ.	\$1,000,000 Agg. \$ 500,000 Occ.
Prem. - Ops.	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Prods. - Compl. Ops.	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Indep. Contractor	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Contractual	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
B/F Property Damage	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
X,C,U	Include	Include					
Personal Injury	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Liquor Law				Include			
Host Liquor				Include			
** AUTO LIABILITY	\$1,000,000 CSL	\$1,000,000 CSL	\$1,000,000 CSL	\$1,000,000 CSL	\$1,000,000 CSL	\$1,000,000 CSL	\$1,000,000 CSL
Owned	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Hired	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Non-Owned	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
** EXCESS LIABILITY	\$3,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$1,000,000	
WORKERS' COMP. DISABILITY	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet
EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
*** PROFESSIONAL LIAB.			\$3,000,000 Agg. \$1,000,000 Occ.				

* The Comprehensive/Commercial General Liability limits can be met by one or more policies, or in combination with an Excess and/or Umbrella Liability policy. The COI must indicate if the coverage trigger in an 'Occurrence' form or a 'Claims-made' form.

All 'Claims-made' policies shall continue to provide evidence of coverage three (3) years after completion of work or product delivery.

** Cattaraugus County MUST be named as Additional Insured for all acts of Named Insured pursuant to this contract.

*** Professional Liability policies are not required to have the County as Additional Insured

Each policy, as allowed by law, shall be endorsed stating that the contractor's insurers agree to waive any rights of subrogation against the County of Cattaraugus because of payments for any injury or damages arising out of work performed under this contract.

PART 7 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

7.1 NOTICE TO PROCEED

The "Notice to Proceed" (see form on page D-19) will stipulate the date on which it is expected the Contractor will begin the work. Commencement of work by the Contractor shall be deemed and taken as a waiver of this notice on his part. In no case, however, shall the Contractor begin work prior to the date of the signing of the Contract.

7.2 PROSECUTION OF WORK

The Contractor shall start construction operations on the part of the project approved by the Engineer, or set forth in the approved Progress Schedule. The work shall be conducted in such manner and with sufficient materials, equipment, and labor as are considered necessary to insure its completion in accordance with the plans and specifications as interpreted by the Engineer, by the date set forth in the Agreement. Should the prosecution of the work for any reason be discontinued, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least 24 hours in advance of resuming operations.

7.3 TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The Engineer shall have the authority to suspend the work wholly or in part by written order for such period as he/she may deem necessary due to unsuitable weather, to conditions considered unfavorable for the suitable prosecution of the work, or to carry out orders given or to perform any provisions of the Contract.

7.4 DATE OF COMPLETION OF CONTRACT WORK

The Contractor shall perform fully, entirely, and in a satisfactory and acceptable manner the work contracted, by the date stipulated in the Agreement.

In adjusting the Agreement date for the completion of the project, all strikes, lock-outs, unusual delays in transportation, or any condition over which the Contractor has no control, and also any suspensions ordered by the Engineer for causes not the fault of the Contractor, shall be excluded from the computation of the contract time for completion of the work. No allowance will be made for delays or suspensions of the prosecution of the work due to the fault of the Contractor.

7.5 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

If the Contractor is adjudged bankrupt or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed for the Contractor or any insolvency arrangement proceedings are instituted by or against him, or if the Contractor fails after seven (7) days' notice to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials or fails to prosecute the work with such diligence as will insure its completion by the Agreement date or shall in any other respect commit a breach of his/her Agreement and fail to remedy the same within seven (7) days after notice thereof, then the County may, by twenty-four (24) hours written notice, terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the balance of the work or with any portion thereof and may take possession of the work and complete it by Contract or otherwise. The County may utilize such materials, plant and equipment as may be on the site of the work.

7.6 FAILURE TO COMPLETE WORK ON TIME

When the work embraced in the Contract is not completed on or before the date specified therein, engineering and inspection expenses incurred by the County upon the work from the completion date originally fixed in the Agreement to the final date of completion of the work may be charged to the Contractor and be deducted by the County from any payment due the Contractor. Consideration of any extra work or supplemental Contract work added to the original Contract as well as extenuating circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor, will be given due consideration by the County before assessing engineering and inspection charges against the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible for any delays resulting from causes within the Contractor's control, including inefficient operations, and the Commissioner of Public Works shall be the sole judge of whether such charges shall be assessed against the Contractor.

7.7 ASSIGNMENT

Assignment of the contract shall be in accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law as follows:

§109. Assignment of public contracts

1. A clause shall be inserted in all specifications or contracts hereafter made or awarded by any officer, board or agency of a political subdivision, or of any district therein, prohibiting any contractor, to whom any contract shall be let, granted or awarded, as required by law, from assigning, transferring, conveying, subletting or otherwise disposing of the same, or of his/her right, title, or interest therein, or his/her power to execute such contract, to any other person or corporation without the previous consent in writing of the officer, board or agency awarding the contract.
2. If any contractor, to whom any contract is let, granted or awarded, as required by law, by any officer, board or agency of a political subdivision, or of any district therein, shall without the previous written consent specified in subdivision one of this section, assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of such contract, or his/her right, title, or interest therein, or his/her power to execute such contract, to any other person or corporation, the officer, board or agency which let, made, granted or awarded such contract shall revoke and annul such contract, and the political subdivision or district therein, as the case may be, and such officer, board or agency shall be relieved and discharged from any and all liability and obligations growing out of such contract to such contractor, and to the person or corporation to which such contract shall have been assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of, and such contractor, and his/her assignees, transferees or sublessees shall forfeit and lose all moneys theretofore earned under such contract, except so much as may be required to pay his/her employees. The provisions of this section shall not hinder, prevent, or affect an assignment by any such contractor for the benefit of his/her creditors made pursuant to the laws of this state.

PART 8 MEASUREMENT, PAYMENT, AND RECORD KEEPING

8.1 PAYMENTS ON CONTRACT

Payments to the Contractor for work satisfactorily completed will be made monthly in the amount of 95% of the work completed. No monthly payment will be rendered for less than 10% of the Contract amount or \$1,000, whichever is less. The payments will be based on the completed percentage of each unit bid as shown in the Itemized schedule.

The attention of persons intending to make proposals is specifically called to the provisions of Section 70 and 71 of the Lien Law in relation to funds being received by a Contractor for a public improvement. These provisions declare that the funds received by the Contractor shall constitute trust funds in the hands of such Contractor to be applied first to the payment of certain claims.

No certificate approving or authorizing the first partial payment, or in the event taxes shall be found due in accordance with this Section after the first payment to the Contractor, then no certificates approving or authorizing any final payment shall be made to a foreign Contractor unless such Contractor furnishes satisfactory proof that all taxes due by such Contractor under the provisions of Articles 9, 9A, 16, and 16A of the Tax Law have been paid. The certificate of the State Tax Commission to the effect that all such taxes have been paid shall be conclusive proof of the payment of such taxes.

The term "Foreign Contractor" as used in the preceding paragraph means in the case of an individual, a person who is a legal resident of another state or foreign country; and in the case of a firm or co-partnership, one having one or more partners who is a legal resident of another State or foreign country and in the case of a corporation, one having its principal place of business in another State or foreign country.

8.2 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to the Engineer of (1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this contract, or (2) unknown physical conditions at the site of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in work of the character provided for in the contract.

The Engineer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, then an equitable adjustment shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly.

No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required; provided, that the time prescribed above for giving written notice may be extended by the Engineer.

NOTICE OF AWARD

TO: _____

PROJECT Description:

2018 Streambank Stabilization Projects

The County has considered the Bid submitted by you for the above-described work in response to its Advertisement for Bid No. 43 opened Thursday, April 19, 2018.

You are hereby notified that your Bid has been accepted in the amount of \$ _____.
You are required by the General Provisions to execute the Agreement and furnish the required Contractor's Performance Bond and Payment Bond within ten (10) calendar days from the date of this Notice of Award.

If you fail to execute such Agreement and to furnish the Bonds within the ten (10) days from the date of this Notice, then the County will be entitled to consider all your rights arising out of Cattaraugus County's acceptance of your Bid as abandoned and as a forfeiture of your Bid Bond. Cattaraugus County will be entitled to such other rights as may be granted by law.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Award to Cattaraugus County.

Dated this _____ day of _____ in the year 2018

OWNER: Cattaraugus County

BY: _____

TITLE: Deputy Commissioner, Department of Public Works

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above NOTICE OF AWARD is hereby acknowledged by

Dated this _____ day of _____ in the year _____.

By: _____

Title: _____

NOTICE TO PROCEED

DATE:

PROJECT: 2018 Streambank Stabilization Projects

TO: _____

You are hereby notified to commence work in accordance with the Agreement dated on or before _____. All work shall be completed on or before October 31, 2018 and final payment shall be submitted within 45 calendar days of completion of work.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Proceed to Cattaraugus County

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY

Owner

By: _____

Title: _____

ACCEPTANCE OF THIS NOTICE

Receipt of the above Notice to Proceed is hereby acknowledged by

Dated this _____ day of _____ in the year _____.

By: _____

Title: _____

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

DATE:

PROJECT: 2018 Streambank Stabilization Projects

TO: _____

The performed under this contract has been inspected by authorized representatives of the County, Contractor and Engineer and the Project was found to be substantially completed in accordance with the contract documents.

DEFINITION OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

The date of substantial completion of a project or a specified area of a project is the date when the construction is sufficiently completed, in accordance with the contract documents, as modified by any change orders agreed to by the parties, so that the County can occupy or utilize the project or specified area of the project for the use it was intended.

A tentative list of items to be completed or corrected is attached hereto. This list may not be exhaustive, and the failure to include an item on it does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all the work in accordance with the contract documents

Engineer

By _____
Authorized Representative

Date _____

The Contractor accepts the above Certificate of Substantial Completion and agrees to complete and correct the items on the tentative list with the time indicated.

Contractor

By _____
Authorized Representative

Date _____

The County Accepts the project or specified area of the project as substantially complete and will assume full possession of the project or specified are of the project at _____(time), on _____(date).

Cattaraugus County

By _____
Authorized Representative

Date _____

SECTION E

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS AND PREVAILING WAGE RATE SCHEDULES

Labor classifications not appearing on the following rate sheets can be used only with the consent of the Commissioner of Public Works and then the rate to be paid will be given by the Commissioner of Public Works after advising with the State Department of Labor.

All requests for minimum wage rates for additional occupations shall be directed through the County.

The bidder shall take into account in his/her bid all changes in wage rates and supplements that may be forthcoming during the time the contract is in force.

The Contractor in the execution of the work under the contract in accordance with the provisions of the specifications and the special provisions to the specifications may submit job orders to and may also request the referral of lists of qualified applicants for the work of the NEW YORK STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Cattaraugus County DPW

Dawn Smith, Procurement Specialist
8810 Route 242
Little Valley NY 14755

Schedule Year 2017 through 2018
Date Requested 03/14/2018
PRC# 2018002837

Location Throughout County
Project ID# Streambank18
Project Type Clean out sand and gravel bars, realign streambed and reinforce stream banks within Cattaraugus County

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2017 through June 2018. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.state.ny.us. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts

Introduction

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract **MUST** obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule **MUST** be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion [online](#).

Hours

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project. There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the "4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule" form (PW 30.1).

Wages and Supplements

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule form the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is **REQUIRED** to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn **MUST**, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Every contractor and subcontractor **MUST** keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least Five (5) years from the project's date of completion. See *Spota Bill Notice*. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

The filing of payrolls to the Department of Jurisdiction is a condition of payment. Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8, Section 220-a).

Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYSDOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

Withholding of Payments

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

Summary of Notice Posting Requirements

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "Public Work Project" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers' compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

Apprentices

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency or office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

Interest and Penalties

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

Debarment

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

Criminal Sanctions

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

Discrimination

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b)).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c)).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d)).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Workers' Compensation

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Unemployment Insurance

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Cattaraugus County DPW

Dawn Smith, Procurement Specialist
8810 Route 242
Little Valley NY 14755

Schedule Year 2017 through 2018
Date Requested 03/14/2018
PRC# 2018002837

Location Throughout County
Project ID# Streambank18
Project Type Clean out sand and gravel bars, realign streambed and reinforce stream banks within Cattaraugus County

Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	☐ (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	☐ (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	☐ (03) Electrical	
	☐ (04) Plumbing	
	☐ (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FOR

CONTRACTORS & CONTRACTING AGENCIES

Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concerns with regard to inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, *the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor.*

NOTE: This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during the course of its public work / prevailing wage investigations.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

Budget Policy & Reporting Manual

B-610

Public Work Enforcement Fund

effective date December 7, 2005

1. Purpose and Scope:

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

2. Background and Statutory References:

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit
Building 12, Room 464
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

Construction Industry Fair Play Act

Required Posting For Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site.

Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense.

The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, www.labor.ny.gov.

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us.



New York State Department of Labor
Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**ATTENTION ALL EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:
YOU ARE COVERED BY THE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY FAIR PLAY ACT**

The law says that you are an employee unless:

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job AND
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you AND
- You have an independently established business

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

**IT IS AGAINST THE LAW FOR AN EMPLOYER TO MISCLASSIFY EMPLOYEES AS
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OR PAY EMPLOYEES OFF-THE-BOOKS.**

Employee rights. If you are an employee:

- You are entitled to state and federal worker protections such as
 - unemployment benefits, if unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified
 - workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries
 - payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions)
 - prevailing wages on public work projects
 - the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and
 - a safe work environment
- It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

Independent Contractors: If you are an independent contractor:

- You must pay all taxes required by New York State and Federal Law.

Penalties for paying off-the-books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** First Offense: up to \$2,500 per employee.
 Subsequent Offense(s): up to \$5,000 per employee.
- **Criminal Penalty** First Offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to one year.
 Subsequent Offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail, up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to 5 years.

If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at 1(866)435-1499 or send an email to dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us. All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously and you can remain anonymous.

Employer Name:

WORKER NOTIFICATION

(Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

Effective February 24, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub* *. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her particular job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website www.labor.state.ny.us or made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

* In the event that the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.

Attention Employees

THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of
the Labor Laws
of 2007:

**These wages are set by law and must be posted
at the work site. They can also be found at:**
www.labor.ny.gov

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits,
please call our nearest office.*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 932-2419	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5156		

* For New York City government agency construction projects, please
contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or
www.comptroller.nyc.gov – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: _____

Project Location: _____

OSHA 10-hour Construction Safety and Health Course – S1537-A

Effective July 18, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, section 220-h. It requires that on all public work projects of at least \$250,000.00, all laborers, workers and mechanics working on the site, be certified as having successfully completed the OSHA 10-hour construction safety and health course. It further requires that the advertised bids and contracts for every public work contract of at least \$250,000.00, contain a provision of this requirement.

NOTE: The OSHA 10 Legislation only applies to workers on a public work project that are required, under Article 8, to receive the prevailing wage.

Where to find OSHA 10-hour Construction Course

1. NYS Department of Labor website for scheduled outreach training at:

www.labor.state.ny.us/workerprotection/safetyhealth/DOSH_ONSITE_CONSULTATION.shtm

2. OSHA Training Institute Education Centers:

Rochester Institute of Technology OSHA Education Center

Rochester, NY

Donna Winter

Fax (585) 475-6292

e-mail: dlwtpo@rit.edu

(866) 385-7470 Ext. 2919

www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

UMDNJ – School of Public Health

Piscataway, NJ

Janet Crooks

Fax (732) 235-9460

e-mail: crooksje@umdnj.edu

(732) 235-9455

<https://ophp.umdj.edu/wconnect/ShowSchedule.awp?~GROUP~AOTCON~10~>

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

University at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York

Joe Syracuse

Fax (716) 829-2806

e-mail: mailto:japs@buffalo.edu

(716) 829-2125

http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule_OSHA.php

Keene State College

Manchester, NH

Leslie Singleton

e-mail: lsingleton@keene.edu

(800) 449-6742

www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses_oshacfm

3. List of trainers and training schedules for OSHA outreach training at:

www.OutreachTrainers.org

Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Chapter 282 of the Laws of 2007, codified as Labor Law 220-h took effect on July 18, 2008. The statute provides as follows:

The advertised specifications for every contract for public work of \$250,000.00 or more must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training “prior to the performing any work on the project.”

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record of other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

****A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.**

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-485-5696.

WICKS Reform 2008

(For all contracts advertised or solicited for bid on or after 7/1/08)

- Raises the threshold for public work projects subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work. The total project's threshold would increase from \$50,000 to: \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.
- For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical work and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.
- Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.
- The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.
- Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.
- Reduces from 15 to 7 days the period in which contractors must pay subcontractors.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Regarding Use of Form PW30.1
(Previously 30R)**

"Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule"

To use the '4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule':

There **MUST** be a *Dispensation of Hours (PW30)* in place on the project

AND

You **MUST** register your intent to work 4 / 10 hour days, by completing the PW30.1 Form.

REMEMBER...

The '4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule' applies **ONLY** to Job Classifications and Counties listed on the PW30.1 Form.

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

(Please note : For each Job Classification check the individual wage schedule for specific details regarding their 4/10 hour day posting.)

Instructions for Completing Form PW30.1

(Previously 30R)

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

Before completing Form PW30.1 check to be sure ...

- There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Instructions (Type or Print legibly):

Contractor Information:

- Enter the Legal Name of the business, FEIN, Street Address, City, State, Zip Code; the Company's Phone and Fax numbers; and the Company's email address (if applicable)
- Enter the Name of a Contact Person for the Company along with their Phone and Fax numbers, and the personal email address (if applicable)

Project Information:

- Enter the Prevailing Rate Case number (PRC#) assigned to this project
- Enter the Project Name / Type (i.e. Smithtown CSD – Replacement of HS Roof)
- Enter the Exact Location of Project (i.e. Smithtown HS, 143 County Route #2, Smithtown, NY; Bldgs. 1 & 2)
- If you are a Subcontractor, enter the name of the Prime Contractor for which you work
- On the Checklist of Job Classifications -
 - Go to pages 2 and 3 of the form
 - Place a checkmark in the box to the right of the Job Classification you are choosing
 - Mark all Job Classifications that apply

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

Requestor Information:

- Enter the name of the person submitting the registration, their title with the company, and the date the registration is filled out

Return Completed Form:

- **Mail** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC – Bldg.12 – Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240 **-OR-**
- **Fax** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518)485-1870



Department of Labor

Bureau of Public Work Harriman
State Office Campus
Building 12, Room 130
Albany, New York 12240
Phone: (518) 457-5589 | Fax: (518) 485-1870
www.labor.ny.gov

Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule

Before completing this form, make sure that:

- There is a **Dispensation of Hours** in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Please **type or print** the requested information and then **mail or fax** to the address above.

Contractor Information

Company Name: _____ FEIN: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____

Project Information

Project PRC#: _____ Project Name/Type: _____

Exact Location
of Project: _____ County: _____

(If you are Subcontractor)

Prime Contractor Name: _____

Job Classification(s) to Work 4/10 Schedule: *(Choose all that apply on Job Classification Checklist - Pages 3-8)*
*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Requestor Information

Name: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

Please use the list below with the number assigned to each county as a reference to the corresponding numbers listed in the following pages under **Entire Counties & Partial Counties**.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Albany County | 33. Oneida County |
| 2. Allegany County | 34. Onondaga County |
| 3. Bronx County | 35. Ontario County |
| 4. Broome County | 36. Orange County |
| 5. Cattaraugus County | 37. Orleans County |
| 6. Cayuga County | 38. Oswego County |
| 7. Chautauqua County | 39. Otsego County |
| 8. Chemung County | 40. Putnam County |
| 9. Chenango County | 41. Queens County |
| 10. Clinton County | 42. Rensselaer County |
| 11. Columbia County | 43. Richmond County (Staten Island) |
| 12. Cortland County | 44. Rockland County |
| 13. Delaware County | 45. Saint Lawrence County |
| 14. Dutchess County | 46. Saratoga County |
| 15. Erie County | 47. Schenectady County |
| 16. Essex County | 48. Schoharie County |
| 17. Franklin County | 49. Schuyler County |
| 18. Fulton County | 50. Seneca County |
| 19. Genesee County | 51. Steuben County |
| 20. Greene County | 52. Suffolk County |
| 21. Hamilton County | 53. Sullivan County |
| 22. Herkimer County | 54. Tioga County |
| 23. Jefferson County | 55. Tompkins County |
| 24. Kings County (Brooklyn) | 56. Ulster County |
| 25. Lewis County | 57. Warren County |
| 26. Livingston County | 58. Washington County |
| 27. Madison County | 59. Wayne County |
| 28. Monroe County | 60. Westchester County |
| 29. Montgomery County | 61. Wyoming County |
| 30. Nassau County | 62. Yates County |
| 31. New York County (Manhattan) | |
| 32. Niagara County | |

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Carpenter – Building	276B-All	7	2, 5	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Cat	15	5	
Carpenter – Building	276B-LIV	26, 28, 35, 59	61	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Gen	19, 32, 37	61	
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-All	2, 5, 7		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Erie	15		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH- Gen	19, 32, 37, 61		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59		
Carpenter – Residential	276R-All	7	2, 5	
Carpenter – Building	277B-Bro	4, 54		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CAY	6, 50, 62		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CS	8, 12, 49, 51, 55	2	
Carpenter – Building	277 JLS	23, 25, 45		
Carpenter – Building	277 omh	22, 27, 33		
Carpenter – Building	277 On	34		
Carpenter – Building	277 Os	38		
Carpenter – Building	277CDO Bldg	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277CDO HH	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277HH-BRO	4, 6, 8, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Alb	1, 18, 20, 29, 42, 47, 48		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Cli	10, 16, 17		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Ham	21, 57, 58		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Sar	46		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	291HH-Alb	1, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Electrician	25m	30, 52		
Electrician – Teledata Cable Splicer	43	12, 22, 27, 33, 38	6, 9, 34, 39, 55, 59	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Electrician	86	26, 28	19, 35, 37, 59, 61	
Electrician	840 Teledata and 840 Z1	62	6, 34, 35, 50, 59	
Electrician	910	10, 16, 17, 23, 25, 45		
Electrical Lineman	1049Line/Gas	30, 41, 52		
Electrical Lineman	1249a	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249a West	60		
Electrical Lineman	1249a-LT	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249aREG8LT	11, 14, 36, 40, 44, 56		
Electrical Lineman	1249aWestLT	60		
Elevator Constructor	138	11, 14, 20, 36, 40, 53, 56	13, 44, 60	
Elevator Constructor	14	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Elevator Constructor	27	8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 62		
Elevator Constructor	35	1, 10, 16, 18, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Elevator Constructor	62.1	4, 6, 9, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 54, 55	13	
Glazier	201	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Glazier	660r	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	660	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	677.1	23, 25, 26, 28, 35, 45, 50, 59, 62		
Glazier	677Z-2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Glazier	677z3	4, 8, 9, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55		
Glazier	677r.2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Insulator – Heat & Frost	30-Syracuse	4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 39, 49, 50, 45, 54, 55		
Laborer – Building	621b	2, 7	5	
Laborer – Building	633 bON	34		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Laborer – Building	633b Cay	6		
Laborer – Building	633bOS	38		
Laborer – Building	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	
Laborer – Building	785B-CS	8, 51	49	
Laborer – Building	7-785b	12, 55	49, 54	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	157h/h	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	190 h/h	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	35/2h	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborer – Residential	621r	2, 7	5	
Laborers – Tunnel	157	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Tunnel	35T	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborers – Tunnel	190	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Mason – Building	2TS.1	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Mason – Building	2TS.2	22, 23, 25, 33, 45	27	
Mason – Building	2TS.3	6, 34, 38	27	
Mason – Building	2b-on	34		
Mason – Building	2b.1	1, 11, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Mason – Building	2b.2	22, 33	25	
Mason – Building	2b.3	6, 34	27	
Mason – Building	2b.4	38		
Mason – Building	2b.5	23	25	
Mason – Building	2b.6	45		
Mason – Building	2b.8	10, 16, 17	57	
Mason – Building	3b-Co-Z2	8, 49, 51	2	
Mason – Building	3B-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building	3B-Bing-Z2	4, 9, 13, 39, 54		
Mason – Building	3B-lth-Z2	12, 55		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Mason – Building	3B-Jam-Z2	7	2, 5	
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Jam-Z2R	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 39, 13, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3	15, 32	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3.Orleans	37		
Mason – Residential	3B-Z3R	15, 32	5	
Mason – Residential	3B-z3R.Orleans	37		
Mason - Heavy & Highway	3h	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62	5, 15, 32	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z2	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Building/Heavy & Highway	780	3, 24, 30, 31, 41, 43, 52		
Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway	137H/H	40, 60	14	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-832H	2, 8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 51, 59, 62	19	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-H/H	1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 54, 57, 58		
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-545h	6, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 38, 45, 50, 55		
Painter	1456-LS	1, 3, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60		
Painter	150	28, 59, 62	26, 35	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Painter	178 B	4, 9, 54		
Painter	178 E	8, 49	51	
Painter	178 I	12, 55		
Painter	178 O	13, 39		
Painter	31	6, 22, 27, 33, 34, 50	25, 35, 38	
Painter	38.O		38	
Painter	38.W	23, 45	25	
Painter	4- Buf,Nia,Olean	2, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61	5, 7, 26, 51	
Painter	4-Jamestown		5, 7	
Sheetmetal Worker	46	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Sheetmetal Worker	46r	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	294h/h	1, 11, 18, 20, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	317bhh	6, 12, 50, 51, 55, 62	2	
Teamsters - Building/Heavy & Highway	456	40, 60		

Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. In most cases the payment or provision of supplements is for each hour worked (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour worked'). Some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements for each hour paid (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour paid'), which require supplements to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Some classifications may also require the payment or provision of supplements for paid holidays on which no work is performed.

Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website (www.labor.state.ny.us) for current wage rate information.

Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3

Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor
 Bureau of Public Work
 State Office Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

Cattaraugus County General Construction

Boilermaker

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Boilermaker

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Erie, Genesee, Livingston, Monroe, Niagara, Ontario, Orleans, Schuyler, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hours: 07/01/2017

Boilermaker \$ 33.50

The wage rate will be 90% of the above for Maintenance work on boilers less than 100,000 pph.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: \$ 27.99*

*NOTE: \$26.00 of this amount is for every Hour "Paid"

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1st Term 12 Months, Terms 3-8 at 6 Months

Per Hour:

1st \$ 22.77
3rd \$ 24.45
4th \$ 26.12
5th \$ 27.80
6th \$ 28.47
7th \$ 30.15
8th \$ 31.83

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st to 6th \$ 26.99**
7th to 8th \$27.99***

**NOTE: \$25.00 of this amount is for every Hour "Paid"

***NOTE: \$26.00 of this amount is for every Hour "Paid"

12-7

Carpenter - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Entire county except the Township of Alfred.

Cattaraugus: Entire county except the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Carpenter \$ 26.00

Floorlayer	26.00
Certified Welder	27.00
Hazardous Waste Worker	27.50
Diver-Dry Day	27.00
Dive Tender	27.00
Diver-Wet Day**	61.25

Hazardous Waste Worker: Hazardous sites requiring personal protective equipment.

** Diver rate applies to all hours worked on the day of dive.

Depth pay for divers:	0' to 80'	no additional fee
	81' to 100'	additional \$0.50 per foot
	101' to 150'	additional \$0.75 per foot
	151' and deeper	additional \$1.25 per foot
Penetration pay:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional \$0.75 per foot
	101' and deeper	additional \$1.00 per foot

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Carpenter(s)	\$ 18.35
Diver Wet	18.35
Diver Dry & Tender	18.35

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's base wage:
Indentured Prior to 1/1/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Indentured After 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
\$11.09	\$11.09	\$13.69	\$13.69	\$13.69

12-276B-All

Carpenter - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Townships of Persia and Perrysburg

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017
Building:

Carpenter \$ 32.00

FloorLayer	32.00
Certified Welder	33.00
Hazardous Waste Worker	33.50
Diver-Dry Day	33.00
Diver Tender	33.00
Diver-Wet Day***	61.25

Hazardous Waste Worker: Hazardous sites requiring personal protective equipment.

*** Diver rate applies to all hours worked on the day of dive.

Depth pay for divers:	0' to 80'	no additional fee
	81' to 100'	additional \$0.50 per foot
	101' to 150'	additional \$0.75 per foot
	151' and deeper	additional \$1.25 per foot
Penetration pay:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional \$0.75 per foot
	101' and deeper	additional \$1.00 per foot

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Carpenter(s)	\$ 27.58
Diver(s)	27.58

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's base wage:
Indentured Prior to 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Indentured After 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
\$11.20	\$11.20	\$13.80	\$13.80	\$13.80

12-276B-Cat

Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: The area lying on Northern side of Orange County demarcated by a line drawn from the Bear Mountain Bridge continuing east to the Bear Mountain Circle, continue North on 9W to the town of Cornwall where County Road 107 (also known as Quaker Rd) crosses under 9W, then east on County Road 107 to Route 32, then north on Route 32 to Orrs Mills Rd, then west on Orrs Mills Rd to Route 94, continue west and south on Route 94 to the Town of Chester, to the intersection of Kings Highway, continue south on Kings Highway to Bellvale Rd, west on Bellvale Rd to Bellvale Lakes Rd, then south on Bellvale Lakes Rd to Kain Rd, southeast on Kain Rd to Route 17A, then north and southeast along Route 17A to Route 210, then follow Route 210 to NJ Border.

WAGES

Wages per hour:

	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Carpenter - ONLY for Artificial Turf/Synthetic Sport Surface	\$ 29.88	Additional \$ 1.50

Note - Does not include the operation of equipment. Please see Operating Engineers rates.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked plus paid holidays:

Journeyman	\$ 21.45
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (2, 17) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Notes:

When a holiday falls upon a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. When a holiday falls upon a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday.

An employee taking an unexcused day off the regularly scheduled day before or after a paid Holiday shall not receive Holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked plus paid holidays:

1st year term	\$ 11.00
2nd year term	11.00
3rd year term	13.60
4th year term	13.60

2-42AtSS

Carpenter - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Carpenter	\$ 29.88
Certified Welder	31.38
Diver-Dry Day	30.88
Diver-Wet Day**	54.88
Dive Tender	30.88
Hazardous Waste Worker	31.88
Pile Driver	33.89
Millwright	31.38
Effluent & Slurry Diver-Wet Day	82.32

Hazardous Waste Worker: Hazardous sites requiring personal protective equipment.

** Diver rate applies to all hours worked on the day of the dive.

Depth pay for divers:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional \$0.50 per foot
	101' to 150'	additional \$0.75 per foot
	151' to 200'	additional \$1.25 per foot

Penetration pay:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional \$0.75 per foot
	101' to deeper	additional \$1.00 per foot

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Carpenter(s)	\$ 21.45
Diver Wet	23.27
Diver Dry & Tender	23.27
Pile Driver	23.27

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (2, 17) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

Indentured Prior to 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Indentured After 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
\$11.00	\$11.00	\$13.60	\$13.60	\$13.60

12-276HH-All

Electrician

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Ashford, East Otto, Ellicottville, Farmersville, Freedom, Franklinville, Lyndon, Machias, Mansfield, New Albion, Otto, Perrysburg, Persia and Yorkshir.

Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Oakfield, Pembroke and that portion of the Towns of Batavia and Elba that are west of Little Tonawanda Creek; Tonawanda Creek; the City limits of Batavia (in effect prior to Feb. 1, 1970) and State Highway 98 north of the City of Batavia, then north on Highway 98 to the Orleans County line.

Wyoming: Only the Townships of Arcade, Attica, Bennington, Eagle, Java, Orangeville, Sheldon and Wethersfield.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Electrician* \$ 34.64

* Includes teledata work

When shift work is mandated either in the job specification or by the contracting agency the following premiums apply:

17.3% for work from 4:30PM - 1:00AM

31.4% for work from 12:30AM - 9:00AM

Additional \$0.50/hr in shafts over 25 ft. deep and in underground tunnels over 75 ft. long.

Additional \$0.75/hr for work on toothpicks, structural steel, temporary platforms, swinging scaffolds, boatswain chairs, smoke stacks or water towers 30 ft above the floor or for work on rolling scaffolds and ladders over 50 ft.

Additional \$1.50/hr for Cable Splicers on such work as lead, and shielded cable and splices or terminations on cable 5KV and above.

Additional \$1.00/hr for Hot work (Atomic plants).

Additional \$2.00/hr for work on radio, TV, light towers and floating platforms or climbing ladders in excess of 100 ft. high.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 26.10*

* NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:

See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime:

See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following wages:

0 to 1000 to 2000 to 3500 to 5000 to 6500 to 8000
\$ 12.80 \$ 13.85 \$ 15.60 \$ 19.05 \$ 24.25 \$ 27.70

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

0 to 2000 to 6500 to 8000
\$ 12.31* \$ 21.95* \$ 26.10*

* NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate.

3-41

Electrician

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Only the Townships of Alma, Bolivar, Centerville, Clarksville, Cuba, Friendship, Genesee, New Hudson, Rushford, Wirt and that portion of the Townships of Amity, Angelica, Belfast, Caneadea and Scio that are west of the Genesee River.
Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Allegany, Carrollton, Cold Spring, Conewango, Dayton, Great Valley, Hinsdale, Humphrey, Ischua, Leon, Little Valley, Napoli, Olean, Portville, Red House, Randolph, Salamanca and South Valley.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	01/01/2018
Electrician*	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.55

* Includes teledata work.

When shift work is mandated either in the job specification or by the contracting agency the following premiums apply:

17.3% for work from 4:30PM - 1:00AM

31.4% for work from 12:30AM - 9:00AM

Additional 15% above wage for work 40" above floor, or in underground mines or tunnels or from suspension-type personnel lift equipment.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

\$ 21.12*

\$ 21.87**

NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate.

* NOTE - \$10.47 of this amount is paid at straight time, the remaining balance of \$10.65 is paid at the same premium as the wages.

** NOTE - \$10.47 of this amount is paid at straight time, the remaining balance of \$11.40 is paid at the same premium as the wages.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Double-time for all work on Saturday in excess of 10 hours.

HOLIDAY

Paid:

See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime:

See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

0 to 1000	1001 to 2000	2001 to 2750	2751 to 3500	3501 to 4250	4251 to 5000	5001 to 5750	5751 to 6600	6601 to 7350	7351 to 8200
40%	45%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour:

07/01/2017									
\$ 8.08	\$ 8.08	\$14.13*	\$14.46*	\$17.39*	\$17.93*	\$18.46*	\$18.99*	\$19.52*	\$20.06*
01/01/2018									
\$ 8.08	\$ 8.08	\$14.54*	\$14.91*	\$17.88*	\$18.45*	\$19.02*	\$19.59*	\$20.16*	\$20.73*

NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate to all terms.

* Note - \$10.47 of this amount is paid at straight time, the remaining balance is paid at the same premium as the wages.

3-106

Elevator Constructor

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Elevator Constructor	\$ 46.80
Helper	32.76

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE - EFFECTIVE 04/01/2009 ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 31.59*

* Note - add 6% of regular hourly rate for all hours worked.

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year (1,700 hour each) terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st*	2nd	3rd	4th
55%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

\$ 31.59**

* Note - 0-6 months of the 1st year term is paid at 50% of Journeyman's wage with no Supplemental benefits.

** Note - add 6% of regular hourly rate for all hours worked.

3-14

Glazier

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Glazier

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Glazier	\$ 26.50
Working off Suspended	
Scaffold (Swing Stage)	27.50
Maintenance	13.00*

* Note - This rate to be used only for all repair and replacement work such as glass breakage, glass replacement, door repair and board ups.

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman Glazier	\$ 20.92
Maintenance	13.04

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E2, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE for Glazier and Glazier Apprentices.
Paid:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE for Maintenance
Overtime:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Glazier: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st & 2nd terms	\$ 7.55
3rd & 4th terms	8.40
All other terms	9.30

3-660

Insulator - Heat & Frost

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Insulator - Heat & Frost

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Oakfield and Pembroke.

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018
Heat & Frost Insulator	\$ 32.60	Additional \$ 1.40

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:	\$ 22.34
------------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *E, **Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Note - Double time after 10 hours on Saturday.

** Note - Triple time on Labor Day if WORKED.

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

1st and 2nd	\$ 17.94
All other terms	22.34

Ironworker

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Entire county except the Towns of Birdsall, Burns and Grove.

Erie: All except the Town of Grand Island north of Whitehaven Road.

Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Darien and Pembroke

Steuben: Only the Townships of Canisteo, Freemont, Greenwood, Hartsville, Hornell, Hornellsville, Howard, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union

Wyoming: Only the Townships of Arcade, Attica, Bennington, Eagle, Gainsville, Java, Orangeville, Pike, Sheldon, Warsaw and Wethersfield.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Structural	\$ 30.05
Ornamental	30.05
Layout	30.05
Rodmen	30.05
Reinforcing	30.05
Welders	30.05
Riggers & Mach. Movers	30.05
Curtain Wall Erector	30.05
Window Erector	27.70
Fence Erector	28.62

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Fence erectors	\$ 25.70
All others	27.20

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following wage:			
1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 16.50	\$ 18.50	\$ 20.50	\$ 22.50

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 11.15	\$ 20.08	\$ 21.36	\$ 22.63

3-6

Laborer - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Entire county except the Town of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018 Additional	07/01/2019 Additional
Basic and Flagman	\$ 23.70	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
Blaster, Nozzelman, Curb	24.70	1.00	1.00
and Flatwork Formsetter not	24.70	1.00	1.00
on structures, Pipelayer	24.70	1.00	1.00
Work 40 ft. and up	23.85	1.00	1.00
Hazardous Waste	25.20	1.00	1.00

Deleader & Asbestos Removal	25.70	1.00	1.00
OSHA Level C or	25.70	1.00	1.00
greater protective suit or	25.70	1.00	1.00
any anti-contamination	25.70	1.00	1.00
clothing is required	25.70	1.00	1.00
With supplied air respirator	26.70	1.00	1.00

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Saturday may be used as a make-up day at time and one half of the hourly rate.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 15.84

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
70%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

\$ 15.84

3-621b

Laborer - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Perrysburg and the Village Gowanda.

WAGES

CLASS A: Basic, Safety Man, Flagman, Tool Room Man, Nurseryman, Demolition Worker, Top Man, Wrecker, IBC Barriers Except on Structures, Guard Rail, Asphalt Shovelers, Foundation Laborer over 8' in Depth, Hod Carriers, Plaster Tender, Plaster Scaffold Builder, Pneumatic Gas, Electric Tool Operator including all forms of Busters, Jackhammers and Chipping Guns, Steel Burners.

CLASS B: Mortar Mixer, Asphalt Smoothers, Pneumatic Gas, Electric Tool Operator including all forms of Busters, Jackhammers and Chipping Guns over 8' in depth.

CLASS C: Worker on any Swing Scaffold, Blaster, Plumbing Laborer, Wagon Drill Operator, Bottomman (caisson or cofferdam), Laser Setter, Asphalt Rakers, Asphalt Screed Man.

CLASS D: Stone Cutter, Curb Setter and Flag Layer.

CLASS E: Wearing of replaceable cartridge respirator.

CLASS F: Asbestos Removal, Deleader.

CLASS G: Hazardous Waste Worker.

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Building Laborer:		Additional	Additional
CLASS A	\$ 26.83	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.25
CLASS B	27.00	1.25	1.25
CLASS C	27.11	1.25	1.25

CLASS D	27.58	1.25	1.25
CLASS E	27.83	1.25	1.25
CLASS F	28.33	1.25	1.25
CLASS G	28.83	1.25	1.25

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 24.45

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (22) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

0 to 500	to 1000	to 1500	to 2000	to 2500	to 3000	to 4000
55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

\$ 24.45

3-210b

Laborer - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Cattaraugus

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Busti, Carroll, Chautauqua, Clymer, Ellery, Ellicott, Ellington, French Creek, Gerry, Harmony, Kiantone, Mina, North Harmony, Poland, Sherman, Stockton and the City of Jamestown.

WAGES

GROUP A: Basic, Drill Helper, Flagman, Outboard and Hand Boats. Chain Saw, Concrete Aggregate Bin, Concrete Bootmen, Gin Buggy, Hand or Machine Vibrator, Jack Hammer, Mason Tender, Mortar Mixer, Pavement Breaker, Handlers of Steel Mesh, Small Generators for Laborers' Tools, Pipe Layers, Vibrator Type Rollers, Tamper, Drill Doctor, Water Pump Operator (2" and Single Diaphragm), Nozzle (Asphalt, Guniting, Seeding, and Sand Blasting), Laborers on Chain Link Fence Erection, Rock Splitter and Power Unit, Pusher Type Concrete Saw and all other Gas, Electric, Oil and Air Tool Operators, Wrecking Laborer, Grade Checker.

GROUP B: All Rock or Drilling Machine Operators (Except Quarry Master and Similar Type), Acetylene Torch Operators and Powderman. Blasters, Curb and Flatwork Formsetters not on structures, Stone or Granite Curb Setters, Designated Asphalt Rakers (not on cold patch), Tail or Screw Operator on Asphalt Paver.

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
		Additional
GROUP A	\$ 27.04	\$ 1.30
GROUP B	27.44	1.30
Hazardous Waste	28.54	1.30

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 20.15

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
70%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

\$ 20.15

3-621h Zone 1

Lineman Electrician

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

NOTE: Includes Teledata Work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage Transmission Lines

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground distribution and maintenance work, and all overhead and underground transmission line work and the installation of fiber optic cable where no other construction trades are or have been involved. (Ref #14.01.01)

	07/01/2017	05/07/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Technician	\$ 49.20	\$ 50.60	\$ 52.05	\$ 53.50
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	49.20	50.60	52.05	53.50
Welder, Cable Splicer	49.20	50.60	52.05	53.50
Digging Mach. Operator	44.28	45.54	46.85	48.15
Tractor Trailer Driver	41.82	43.01	44.24	45.48
Groundman, Truck Driver	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Equipment Mechanic	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Flagman	29.52	30.36	31.23	32.10

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all electrical sub-stations, switching structures, fiber optic cable and all other work not defined as "Utility outside electrical work". (Ref #14.02.01-A)

Lineman, Technician	\$ 49.20	\$ 50.60	\$ 52.05	\$ 53.50
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	49.20	50.60	52.05	53.50
Cable Splicer	54.12	55.66	57.26	58.85
Certified Welder -				
Pipe Type Cable	51.66	53.13	54.65	56.18
Digging Mach. Operator	44.28	45.54	46.85	48.15
Tractor Trailer Driver	41.82	43.01	44.24	45.48
Groundman, Truck Driver	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Equipment Mechanic	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Flagman	29.52	30.36	31.23	32.10

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates apply on switching structures, maintenance projects, railroad catenary install/maintenance third rail installation, bonding of rails and pipe type cable and installation of fiber optic cable. (Ref #14.02.01-B)

Lineman, Tech, Welder	\$ 50.52	\$ 51.92	\$ 53.37	\$ 54.82
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	50.52	51.92	53.37	54.82
Cable Splicer	55.57	57.11	58.71	60.30
Certified Welder -				
Pipe Type Cable	53.05	54.52	56.04	57.56
Digging Mach. Operator	45.47	46.73	48.03	49.34
Tractor Trailer Driver	42.94	44.13	45.36	46.60
Groundman, Truck Driver	40.42	41.54	42.70	43.86
Equipment Mechanic	40.42	41.54	42.70	43.86
Flagman	30.31	31.15	32.02	32.89

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground transmission line work & fiber optic cable where other construction trades are or have been involved. This applies to transmission line work only, not other construction. (Ref #14.03.01)

Lineman, Tech, Welder	\$ 51.71	\$ 53.11	\$ 54.56	\$ 56.01
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	51.71	53.11	54.56	56.01
Cable Splicer	51.71	53.11	54.56	56.01
Digging Mach. Operator	46.54	47.80	49.10	50.41
Tractor Trailer Driver	43.95	45.14	46.38	47.61
Groundman, Truck Driver	41.37	42.49	43.65	44.81
Equipment Mechanic	41.37	42.49	43.65	44.81
Flagman	31.03	31.87	32.74	33.61

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3 %
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4 %

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
*Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (also required on non-worked holidays):

The following SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS apply to all classification categories of CONSTRUCTION, TRANSMISSION and DISTRIBUTION.

Journeyman	\$ 22.65 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	\$ 23.40 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	\$ 24.15 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	\$ 24.90 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage
------------	---	---	---	---

*The 6.75% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q,) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.

NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked.
Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
Overtime See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of the applicable Journeyman Lineman wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249a

Lineman Electrician - Teledata

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Teledata
ENTIRE COUNTIES

DISTRICT 6

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

FOR OUTSIDE WORK.

07/01/2017

Cable Splicer	\$ 30.90
Installer, Repairman	29.33
Teledata Lineman	29.33
Technician, Equipment Operator	29.33
Groundman	15.56

NOTE: EXCLUDES Teledata work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage (600 volts and over) transmission lines. For this work please see LINEMAN.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED:

1ST SHIFT	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 10%
3RD SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 15%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman	\$ 4.43 *plus 3% of wage paid
------------	-------------------------------------

*The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

6-1249LT - Teledata

Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal, Lighting

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal, Lighting

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Lineman/Technician shall perform all overhead aerial work. A Lineman/Technician on the ground will install all electrical panels, connect all grounds, install and connect all electrical conductors which includes, but is not limited to road loop wires; conduit and plastic or other type pipes that carry conductors, flex cables and connectors, and to oversee the encasement or burial of such conduits or pipes.

A Groundman/Groundman Truck Driver shall: Build and set concrete forms, handle steel mesh, set footer cages, transport concrete in a wheelbarrow, hand or machine concrete vibrator, finish concrete footers, mix mortar, grout pole bases, cover and maintain footers while curing in cold weather, operate jack hammer, operate hand pavement breaker, tamper, concrete and other motorized saws, as a drill helper, operate and maintain generators, water pumps, chainsaws, sand blasting, operate mulching and seeding machine, air tools, electric tools, gas tools, load and unload materials, hand shovel and/or broom, prepare and pour mastic and other fillers, assist digger operator equipment operator in ground excavation and restoration, landscape work and painting. Only when assisting a lineman technician, a groundman/groundman truck driver may assist in installing conduit, pipe, cables and equipment.

A flagger's duties shall consist of traffic control only.

(Ref #14.01.01)

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/07/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Technician	\$ 42.65	\$ 43.80	\$ 45.00	\$ 46.20
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	42.65	43.80	45.00	46.20
Certified Welder	44.78	45.99	47.25	48.51
Digging Machine	38.39	39.42	40.50	41.58
Tractor Trailer Driver	36.25	37.23	38.25	39.27
Groundman, Truck Driver	34.12	35.04	36.00	36.96
Equipment Mechanic	34.12	35.04	36.00	36.96
Flagman	25.59	26.28	27.00	27.72

Above rates applicable on all Lighting and Traffic Signal Systems with the installation, testing, operation, maintenance and repair of all traffic control and illumination projects, traffic monitoring systems, road weather information systems and the installation of Fiber Optic Cable.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM TO 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM TO 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

*Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	\$ 22.65	\$ 23.40	\$ 24.15	\$ 24.90
	*plus 6.75% of hourly wage	*plus 6.75% of hourly wage	*plus 6.75% of hourly wage	*plus 6.75% of hourly wage

*The 6.75% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

Supplements paid at STRAIGHT TIME rate for holidays.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.

NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked.

Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Per hour. 1000 hour terms.

	07/01/2017	05/07/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
1st term	\$ 25.59	\$ 26.28	\$ 27.00	\$ 27.72
2nd term	27.72	28.47	29.25	30.03
3rd term	29.86	30.66	31.50	32.34
4th term	31.99	32.85	33.75	34.65
5th term	34.12	35.04	36.00	36.96
6th term	36.25	37.23	38.25	39.27
7th term	38.39	39.42	40.50	41.58

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249a-LT

Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

Applies to line clearance, tree work and right-of-way preparation on all new or existing energized overhead or underground electrical, telephone and CATV lines. This also would include stump removal near underground energized electrical lines, including telephone and CATV lines.

07/01/2017

Tree Trimmer	\$ 23.95
Equipment Operator	21.13
Equipment Mechanic	21.13
Truck Driver	17.52
Groundman	14.36
Flag person	10.23

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	\$ 9.98
	*plus 3% of hourly wage

* The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on a Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday.

All paid holidays falling on a Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday.

6-1249TT

Mason - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Entire county except the Townships of Alfred, Almond, Andover and Burns.

Cattaraugus: Entire county except the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Building:		Additional	Additional

Bricklayer Cement	\$ 31.44	\$.90	\$.95
-------------------	----------	--------	--------

Mason, Plasterer, Stone

Mason, Tuck Pointer

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 19.41

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$14.81	\$18.60	\$21.00	\$23.96

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$10.52	\$13.13	\$15.20	\$17.29

5-3B - Jam - Z2

Mason - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie, Niagara

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Building:		Additional
Bricklayer	\$ 31.10	\$ 1.25
Stone Mason	31.10	1.25
Tuck Pointer	31.10	1.25

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 25.48

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1250 hour terms at the following wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 17.91	\$ 18.26	\$ 21.40	\$ 25.29

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 10.28	\$ 17.03	\$ 18.88	\$ 20.68

5-3B-Z3

Mason - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie, Niagara

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	04/01/2018	04/01/2019
Plasterer	\$ 29.15	\$ 29.65	\$ 30.15

Additional \$3.00/hr for work on swing stage over 20 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:	\$ 18.99	\$ 19.74	\$ 20.49
------------------	----------	----------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

Exterior work only See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.

All other work See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following dollar amounts:

0 to 1000	to 2000	to 3000	to 4000	to 4700	to 5400	to 6000
\$ 11.30	\$ 12.30	\$ 13.30	\$ 14.30	\$ 16.30	\$ 17.30	\$ 18.30

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

Hour terms at the following dollar amounts:

0 to 4000	to 4700	to 5400	to 6000
\$ 2.50	\$ 2.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 4.50

3-9-Pltr

Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
		Additional	Additional
Cement Mason	\$ 30.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00

Additional \$0.25 per hr for Swing scaffold or exterior scaffold 42' or higher.

Additional \$1.00 per hr when required to wear respirator.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:	\$ 29.67
----------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following dollar amounts:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$ 13.65	\$ 14.65	\$ 17.65	\$ 19.65	\$ 21.65	\$ 23.65

Supplemental benefits per hour paid:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$ 8.36	\$ 11.22	\$ 12.90	\$ 16.08	\$ 18.25	\$ 21.60

3-111Erie

Mason - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Genesee, Livingston, Monroe, Niagara, Ontario, Orleans, Otsego, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Heavy & Highway:

Cement Mason \$30.58

Bricklayer 30.58

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 21.08

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1500 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st term \$ 13.58

2nd - 4th term 21.08

5-3h

Mason - Tile Finisher

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Finisher

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Entire County with the exception of the Towns of Alfred, Almond, Andover and Burns.
Cattaraugus: With the exception of the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

07/01/2018

07/01/2019

Building:

Additional

Additional

Marble, Slate, Terrazzo \$ 26.44

\$.90

\$.95

and Tile Finisher

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked: \$ 16.72

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1st and 2nd term 1200 hours and 3rd term 1300 hours at the following percentage of Journeyman's rate:

1st	2nd	3rd
\$13.40	\$15.83	\$21.00

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd
\$ 8.08	\$ 9.99	\$ 13.49

5-3TF - Z2

Mason - Tile Finisher

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Finisher

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie, Niagara, Orleans

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017 07/01/2018

Building:		Additional
Marble, Slate, Terrazzo	\$ 29.13	\$.25
and Tile Finisher		

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked: \$ 15.80

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1200 hours 1st and 2nd term and 1300 hours 3rd term at the following wage:

1st	2nd	3rd
\$ 15.23	\$ 17.86	\$ 23.90

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd
\$ 7.14	\$ 9.02	\$ 12.00

5-3TF - Z3

Mason - Tile Setter

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Setter

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie, Niagara, Orleans

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only in the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Building:		Additional

Marble, Slate, Terrazzo and Tile Setter	\$ 31.45	\$ 1.25
--	----------	---------

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked: \$ 24.63

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1250 hour terms at the following wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 17.64	\$ 18.03	\$ 21.22	\$ 25.31

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 10.30	\$ 16.95	\$ 18.71	\$ 20.19

5-3TS - Z3

Mason - Tile Setter

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Setter

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Entire County with the exception of the towns of Alfred, Almond, Andover and Burns.
Cattaraugus: With the exception of the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Building:		Additional	Additional

Marble, Slate, Terrazzo and Tile Setter	\$ 31.44	\$.90	\$.95
--	----------	--------	--------

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 17.06

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$15.02	\$19.02	\$21.21	\$23.94

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$ 9.13	\$ 11.22	\$ 13.31	\$ 15.30

5-3TS - Z2

Millwright

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Millwright

DISTRICT 7

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Seneca, Tioga, Yates

WAGES

Per Hour 07/01/2017

Building:	
Millwright	\$ 27.00
Certified welder	28.25
Hazardous	28.25
Machinist	28.25

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 20.03

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, *E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Saturday may be used as a make-up day and worked at the straight time rate of pay during a work week when conditions such as weather, power failure, fire, or natural disaster prevent the performance of work on a regular scheduled work day.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: Any holiday that falls on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. Any holiday that falls on a Saturday shall be observed the preceding Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: (1) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60%	70%	80%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

Appr. 1st year	\$ 10.00
Appr. 2nd year	17.03
Appr. 3rd year	18.02
Appr. 4th year	19.03

Operating Engineer - Building

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

CLASS A: Air Hoist, All Boom Type Equipment, All Pans and Carry-Alls, Archer Hoist, Asphalt Curb and Gutter Machines, Asphalt Roller, Asphalt Spreader or Paver, Automatic Fine Grade Machine (CMI or similar, first and second operator), Backhoe and Pullhoe, Backhoe and Pullhoe (tractor mounted, rubber tired), Back Filling Machine, Belt Placer (CMI or similar type), Bending Machine (Pipe), Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plants (Automated and Non-automated), Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Track Mounted), Blower for Burning Brush, Boiler (when used for power), Boom Truck (excluding pick-up and delivery), Boring Machine, Bulldozer, Cableway, Cage Hoist, Caisson Auger, Central Mix Plant (and all concrete batching plants), Cherry Picker, Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine Operator, Concrete Curb and Gutter Machine, Concrete Curing Machine, Concrete Cutters (Vermeer or Similar Type), Concrete Mixer (over 1/2 cu yd.), Concrete Pavement Spreaders and Finishers, Concrete Paver, Concrete Pump, Conveyor, Core Drill, Crane, Crusher, Decon of Equipment, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Drill Rig (Tractor Mounted), Dual Drum Paver, Electric Pump used in conjunction with Well Point Systems, Elevating Grader (self propelled or towed), Elevator, Excavator (all purpose, hydraulically operated), Farm Tractor with Accessories, Fine Grade Machine, Forklift, Front End Loader, Generator (10 outlets or more), Gradall, Grader, Grout or Gunite Machine, Head Tower, Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator/Mechanic, Helicopter (when used for hoisting), Hoist (one drum), Hoisting Engine, Horizontal Directional Drill Locator, Horizontal Directional Drill Operator, Hydraulic Boom, Hydraulic Hammer (self-propelled), Hydraulic Pipe Jack Machine (or similar type machine), Hydraulic Rock Expander (or similar type machine), Hydraulic System Pumps, Hydro Crane, Hydro Hammer (or similar type), Industrial Tractor, Jersey Spreader, Kolman Plant Loader (and similar type loaders), Laser Screed, Locomotive, Lubrication Truck, Maintenance Engineer, Maintenance, Lubrication Unit or Truck, Mine Hoist, Mixer for Stabilized Base (self-propelled), Monorail, Motorized Hydraulic Pin Puller, Motorized Hydraulic Seeder, Mucking Machine, Mulching Machine, Multiple Drum Hoist (more than one drum in use), Overhead Crane, Peine Crane (or similar type), Pile Driver, Plant Engineer, Pneumatic Mixer, Post Hole Digger and Driver, Power Broom, Pump Crete, Push Button Hoist, Push or Snatch Cat, Quarry Master or equivalent, Road Widener, Rock Bit Sharpener (all types), Roller (all), Rolling Machine (pipe), Rotomill, Scissors Trucks, Lift, or Boom Lift of any type (when used for hoisting), Scoopmobile, Shovel, SideBoom, Skidsteer/Bobcat (Similar Type), Skinner, Slip Form Paver (CMI or similar type), Snorkel/Vacuum Truck, Strato-Tower, Stump Chipping Machine, Tire Truck and Drivers performing tire repair (exclude outside vendor), Towed Roller, Tractor Drawn Belt-Type Grader/Loader, Tractor Shovel, Tractor with Towed Accessories, Tractor (when using winch power), Tractors, Trencher, Truck Crane, Truck Mechanic and Helper (exclude Teamsters when repairing their own trucks), Tunnel Shovel, Tube Finisher (CMI and similar type), Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System Operator/Mechanic, Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator/Mechanic, Vibratory Compactor, Vibro Tamp, Well Drilling Machine, Well Point, Winch, Winch Truck with A Frame.

CLASS B: Aggregate Bin, Aggregate Plant, Apprentice Engineer, Apprentice Engineer Driver, Articulated Off Road Material Hauler, Boiler (used in conjunction with production), CMI and similar type Concrete Spreads (Apprentice Engineer), Cement Bin, Chipping Machine and Chip Spreader, Compressors (4 or less), Compressors (any size, but subject to other provisions for Compressors, Dust Collectors, Generators, Mechanical Heaters, Pumps, Welding Machines - four of any type or combination), Concrete Mixer (1/2 cu. yd. and under), Fireman, Form Tamper, Form Trucks (excluding Teamster or delivery), Fuel Truck or Drivers (exclude Teamster or delivery), Heaters, Heating Boiler (used for temporary heat), Helper on Lubrication Unit or Truck, Jeep Trencher, Power Heaterman, Power Plant in excess of 10 K.W., Pumps, Revinus Widener, Steam Boilers (if manning or license by local law is required), Steam Cleaner (when used for cleaning equipment on the job site), Welding Machine (1 machine over 300 amps or 2 or 3 machines regardless of amps).

Operating Engineer- Building:

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Master Mechanic	\$ 36.70
Asst.Master Mechanic	36.06
Crane(boom over 100ft)	36.11
" (boom over 200ft)	36.61
" (boom over 300ft)	37.11
CLASS A	35.61
CLASS B	31.13

Additional \$1.00 per hour for tunnel work.

Additional \$2.50 per hour for CHEMICAL, HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC WASTE projects.

Additional \$3.00 per hour for all lattice boom cranes and any hydraulic crane over 60 ton capacity.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:

Journeyman \$ 28.90*

*Note: For Overtime Hours \$20.70 of this amount is paid a straight time, the remaining balance of \$8.20 is paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, *E2, P) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Only Saturdays between October 15th and April 15th.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1 year Terms

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$26.70	\$27.59	\$28.47	\$29.36

Supplemental benefits Per Hour:

All Apprentices \$28.00*

*Note: For Overtime Hours \$20.60 of this amount to be paid a straight time rate remaining balance of \$7.40 is paid at same premium as the wage.

12-17b

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

CLASS A: Air Hoist, All Boom Type Equipment, All Pans and Carry-Alls, Asphalt Curb and Cutter Machines, Asphalt Roller, Asphalt Spreader or Paver, Automatic Fine Grade Machine (CMI or similar, first and second operator), Backhoe and Pullhoe (all), Back Filling Machine, Belt Placer (CMI or similar type), Bending Machine (pipe), Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plant (all), Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Track Mounted), Blower for Burning Brush, Boiler (when used for power), Boom Truck, Boring Machine, Bulldozer, Cableway, Cage Hoist, Caisson Auger, Central Mix Plant (and all Concrete Batching Plants), Cherry Picker, Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine, Concrete Curb and Gutter Machine, Concrete Curing Machine, Concrete Mixer (over 1/2 cu. yd.), Concrete Pavement Spreaders and Finishers, Concrete Paver, Concrete Pump, Concrete Saw (self propelled), Conveyor, Conveying Vehicles Conveying Engineer's Equipment, Core Drill, Crane, Crusher, Decontamination of Equipment, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Drill Rig (Tractor Mounted), Dual Drum Paver, Electric Pump used in conjunction with Well Point Systems, Elevating Grader (self propelled or towed), Elevator, Excavator (all purpose, hydraulically operated), Farm Tractor with Accessories, Fine Grade Machine, Forklift, Front End Loader, Gradall, Grader, Grout or Gunite Machine, Head Tower, Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator/Mechanic, Hoist (all types), Hoisting Engine, Horizontal Directional Drill Locator, Horizontal Directional Drill Operator, Hydraulic Boom, Hydraulic Hammer (self propelled), Hydraulic Pipe Jack Machine, (or similar type machine), Hydraulic Rock Expander (or similar type machine), Hydraulic System Pumps, Industrial Tractor, Jersey Spreader, Kolman Plant Loader (and similar type Loaders), Laser Screed, Locomotive, Log Skidder (similar type), Maintenance Engineer, Maintenance, Lubrication Unit or Truck, Mine Hoist, Mixer for Stabilized Base (self propelled), Monorail, Motorized Hydraulic Pin Puller, Motorized Hydraulic Seeder, Mucking Machine, Mulching Machine, Overhead Crane, Parts Chasing, Peine Crane (or similar type), Pile Driver, Plant Engineer, Pneumatic Mixer, Post Hole Digger and Post Driver, Power Broom, Pump Crete, Push Button Hoist, Push or Snatch Cat, Quarry Master (or equivalent), Road Widener, Rock Bit Sharpener (all types), Roller (all), Rolling Machine (Pipe), Rotomill, Scoopmobile, Shovel, Side Boom, Skidsteer/Bobcat (similar type), Skimmer, Slip Form Paver (CMI or similar, first and second operator), Snorkel/Vacuum Truck, Strato-Tower, Tire Truck & Repair, Towed Roller, Tractor Drawn Belt-Type Grader/Loader, Tractor Shovel, Tractor with Towed Accessories, Tractors (when using winch power), Trencher, Truck Crane, Tug Boats, Tunnel Shovel, Tube Finisher (CMI and similar), Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator/Mechanic, Vibratory Compactor, Vibro Tamp, Waterjet Cutting Tool System Operator/Mechanic (Ultra High Pressure), Well Drilling Machine, Well Point, Winch, Winch Truck with A Frame.

CLASS B: Aggregate Bin, Aggregate Plant, Apprentice Engineer, Apprentice Engineer Driver, Articulated Off Road Material Hauler, CMI and similar type Concrete Spreads (Apprentice Engineer), Cement Bin, Chipping Machine and Chip Spreader, Compressors (4 or less), Compressors: any size, but subject to other provisions for Compressors, Dust Collectors, Generators, Mechanical Heaters, Pumps, Welding Machines (four of any type or combination), Concrete Mixer (1/2 cu. yd. and under), Fireman, Form Tamper, Fuel Truck, Heating Boiler (used for temporary heat), Helper on Lubrication Unit or Truck, Jeep Trencher, Power Heaterman, Power Plant in excess of 10 K.W., Pumps (4" or over), Revinus Widener, Steam Cleaner, Stump Chipping Machine, Welding Machine (1 machine over 300 amps or 2 or 3 machines regardless of amps).

Operating Engineer- Building Site, Heavy/Highway, Sewer/Water, Tunnel:

Per hour:

07/01/2017

Master Mechanic	\$ 38.41
Asst.Master Mechanic	37.77
Crane(boom over 100ft)	38.09
" (boom over 200ft)	38.34
" (boom over 300ft)	38.84
CLASS A	37.34
CLASS B	32.84

Additional \$1.00 per hour for tunnel work

Additional \$2.50 per hour for CHEMICAL, HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC WASTE projects.

Additional \$3.00 per hour for all lattice boom cranes and any hydraulic crane over 60 ton capacity.

For work bid after 07/01/2014 an additional \$3.00 per hour when shift work is mandated either in the job specifications or by the contracting agency.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 29.81*

*Note: For Overtime Hours \$21.61 of the amount paid at straight time, the remaining balance of \$8.20 is paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (*5, **6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (***5, ****6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

*,** NOTE: If Holiday falls on a Sunday it will be celebrated on Monday

,* NOTE: If employee works that Monday use "T" under Overtime Pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Apprentices at 1 year terms

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
\$29.84	\$30.84	\$31.84	\$32.84

Supplemental Benefits

All Apprentices \$29.41*

Note: For Overtime Hours \$21.61 of this amount is paid at straight time , the remaining balance of \$7.80 is paid at the same premium as the wage.

12-17 hh/sw/t

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

These rates apply to Building and Heavy Highway.

Per hour:

SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.

Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.

Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

07/01/2017

Party Chief	\$ 39.46
Instrument Person	37.25
Rod Person	25.91

Additional \$3.00 per hr. for work in a Tunnel.
Additional \$2.50 per hr. for EPA or DEC certified toxic or hazardous waste work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 24.80

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms for at percentage of Wage:

07/01/2017

0-1000 Hrs	60%
1001-2000 Hrs	70%
2001-3000 Hrs	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

0-1000 Hrs	\$ 15.55
1001-2000 Hrs	18.14
2001-3000 Hrs	20.73

12-17D Sur

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

These rates apply to feasibility and preliminary design surveying, line of grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction when performed under a Consulting Engineer Agreement.

Per hour:

SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.

Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.

Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

07/01/2017

Party Chief	\$ 39.46
Instrument Person	37.25
Rod Person	25.91

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 24.80

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms based on the Percentage of Rod Persons Wage:

07/01/2016

0-1000	60%
1001-2000	70%
2001-3000	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

0-1000	\$ 15.55
1001-2000	18.14
2001-3000	20.73

12-17D Con Eng

Painter

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Entire County except the Townships of Conewango, Leon, Napoli, New Albion, Randolph and South Valley.

Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Awkright, Dunkirk, Hanover, Pomfret, Portland, Sheridan and Villenova.

Livingston: Only the Townships of North Dansville, Nunda, Ossian, Portage, Sparta, Spring Water and West Sparta.

Steuben: Only the Townships of Avoca, Canisteo, Cohocton, Dansville, Fremont, Greenwood, Hartsville, Hornellsville, Howard, Jasper, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Troupsburg, Tuscarora, Urbana, Wayland, Wayne, Woodhull, West Union, Wheeler, and the City of Hornell.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018 Additional	05/01/2019 Additional
Basic Rate (Brush & Roll)	\$ 25.95	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
Spray painting, wallcovering	25.95	1.00	1.00
Abrasive and hydroblasting	25.95	1.00	1.00
Taping/DryWall Finisher	26.45	1.00	1.00
Skeleton Steel*	26.70	1.00	1.00

* Skeleton Steel: No floors, walls or ceiling are constructed, including radio and television towers, flagpoles, smokestacks, cranes and the abatement of coatings with lead, asbestos and/or arsenic, etc. All work within the confines of a plant shall be paid the skeleton steel rate (except in-plant tank work (see Tank Rate)).

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 23.84

OVERTIME PAY

Exterior work only See (B, E4, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.

All other work See (B, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.

* Note - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Painter/Decorator: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Basic wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Taper/Drywall Finisher: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Taper wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

Painter/Decorator and Taper/Drywall Finisher:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

\$ 2.30 \$ 4.30 \$ 5.30 \$ 5.80 \$ 6.30 \$ 6.80 \$ 7.30 \$ 7.55

3-4-Buf, Nia, Olean

Painter

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Conewango, Leon, Napoli, New Albion, Randolph and South Valley.

Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Busti, Carroll, Charlotte, Chautauqua, Cherry Creek, Clymer, Ellery, Ellicott, Ellington, French Creek, Gerry, Harmony, Kiantone, Mina, North Harmony, Poland, Ripley, Sherman, Stockton, Westfield and the City of Jamestown.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018	05/01/2019
Brush & Roller, taping,	\$ 25.65	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
wallcovering, swing & bosun	25.65	1.00	1.00
under 3 stories or under 35 ft	25.65	1.00	1.00
Swing & bosun over 3 stories or	25.90	1.00	1.00
over 35 feet, steel painting	25.90	1.00	1.00
All spraying, steam cleaning &	26.30	1.00	1.00
sandblasting, all toxic coating	26.30	1.00	1.00
Stacks	26.95	1.00	1.00

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 16.58

OVERTIME PAY

Exterior work only See (B, E4, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.

All other work See (B, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.

* Note - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

Painter/Decorator: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Basic wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Taper/Drywall Finisher: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Taper wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

Painter/Decorator and Taper/Drywall Finisher:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$ 2.30	\$ 4.30	\$ 5.30	\$ 5.80	\$ 6.30	\$ 6.80	\$ 7.30	\$ 7.55

3-4-Jamestown

Painter

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Genesee, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018	05/01/2019
-----------	------------	------------	------------

		Additional	Additional
Bridge*	\$ 38.00	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.05
Tunnel*	38.00	1.25	1.05
Tank*	36.00	1.25	1.05

For Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

Tank rate applies to indoor and outdoor tanks, tank towers, standpipes, digesters, waste water treatment tanks, chlorinator tanks, etc. Covers all types of tanks including but not limited to steel tanks, concrete tanks, fiberglass tanks, etc.

* Note an additional \$1.00 per hour is required when the contracting agency or project specification requires any shift to start prior to 6:00am or after 12:00 noon.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 26.90

OVERTIME PAY

Exterior work only See (B, E4, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.

All other work See (B, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Note - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st & 2nd terms	\$ 5.35
3rd & 4th terms	5.35
5th & 6th terms	6.35

3-4-Bridge, Tunnel, Tank

Painter - Metal Polisher

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Metal Polisher

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Metal Polisher	\$ 29.73	\$ 30.58
Metal Polisher**	30.68	31.53
Metal Polisher***	33.23	34.08

**Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

*** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Journeyworker:		
All classification	\$ 7.55	\$ 7.65

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
1st year	\$ 12.14	\$ 14.25
2nd year	13.44	15.50
3rd year	16.29	18.25

Supplemental benefits:

Per hour paid:

1st year	\$ 5.62	\$ 5.62
2nd year	5.62	5.62
3rd year	5.62	5.62

8-8A/28A-MP

Plumber

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Only the Townships of Alma, Amity, Bolivar, Clarksville, Cuba, Friendship, Genesee, Wirt and that portion of Scio which lies west of Rt. 19.

Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Allegany, Carrollton, Conewango, Cold Spring, Great Valley, Hinsdale, Humphrey, Ischua, Little Valley, Napoli, Olean, Portville, Randolph, Red House, Salamanca, South Valley, the City of Olean, the City of Salamanca, and the Allegany Indian Reservation.

Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Busti, Carroll, Chautauqua, Clymer, Ellery, Ellicott, Ellington, French Creek, Gerry, Harmony, Kiantone, Mina, North Harmony, Poland, Sherman, and the City of Jamestown.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	04/30/2018 Additional
Plumber	\$ 31.86*	\$ 1.45
Steamfitter	31.86*	1.45

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 24.41*

* Note - \$3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY

See (*B, **E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Double time after 11 hours per day on Weekdays.

** Double time after 10 hours per day on Saturday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
45%*	55%*	65%*	75%*	90%*

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

\$ 20.10*

* Note - \$3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

3-22-Southern

Plumber

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Erie, Niagara, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Only the Townships of Allen, Angelica, Belfast, Caneadea, Centerville, Granger, Hume, New Hudson and Rushford

Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Ashford, Dayton, East Otto, Ellicottville, Farmersville, Franklinville, Freedom, Leon, Lyndon, Machias, Mansfield, New Albion, Otto, Perrysburg, Persia and Yorkshire.

Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Arkwright, Charlotte, Cherry Creek, Dunkirk, Hanover, Pomfret, Portland, Ripley, Sheridan, Stockton, Villanova, Westfield, City of Dunkirk and Village of Fredonia.

Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Batavia, Darien, Elba, Oakfield, Pembroke and the City of Batavia.

Orleans: Only the Townships of Ridgeway, Shelby and Yates.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	04/30/2018
		Additional
Plumber	\$ 33.95*	\$ 1.45
Steamfitter	33.95*	1.45

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 24.41*

* Note - \$3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY

See (*B, **E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

* Double time after 11 hours per day on Weekdays.

** Double time after 10 hours per day on Saturday.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
45%*	55%*	65%*	75%*	90%*

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

\$ 20.10*

* Note - \$3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

3-22-Buffalo, Niagara

Roofer

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Roofer

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018	05/01/2019
		Additional	Additional
Roofer	\$ 29.68	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
Waterproofer	29.68	1.00	1.00

Asbestos Removal with respirator or protective suit add \$1.00 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 13.27

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour paid:

1st & 2nd terms	\$ 0.50
All other terms	13.27

3-210

Sheetmetal Worker

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Sheet Metal Worker \$ 26.50

Additional \$1.00 per hour for work performed at a height of fifty (50) feet or more on boatswains chair, swing (of any type), picks and plank.

The following premiums apply when shift work is mandated in the job specification or by the contracting agency:

15% when the majority of the hours are worked between the hours of 3:30PM - 1:00AM

20% when the majority of the hours are worked between the hours of 11:00PM - 9:00AM

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

\$ 23.29

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

1000 hour year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$ 13.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 14.50	\$ 15.50	\$ 16.50	\$ 17.50	\$ 18.55	\$ 20.00

Supplemental Benefits

07/01/2017

1st term	\$ 11.86
2nd term	12.54
3rd term	14.56
4th term	15.37
5th term	16.20
6th term	17.01
7th term	17.83
8th term	18.64

3-112-Jamestown

Sprinkler Fitter

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Sprinkler Fitter

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2017	01/01/2018	04/01/2018
Sprinkler	\$ 33.76	33.76	34.91
Fitter			

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman	\$ 22.14	22.84	23.14
------------	----------	-------	-------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2010:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.73	\$ 8.77	\$ 16.34	\$ 16.38	\$ 16.93	\$ 16.97	\$ 17.02	\$ 17.06	\$ 17.11	\$ 17.15

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2013:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.07	\$ 8.07	\$ 16.24	\$ 16.24	\$ 16.49	\$ 16.49	\$ 16.49	\$ 16.49	\$ 16.49	\$ 16.49

1-669

Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Allegany: Entire county except the Townships of Alfred, Almond, Burns and West Almond.

WAGES

GROUP 1: Warehousemen, Yardmen, Truck Helpers, Panel Trucks, Flatboy Material Trucks (straight jobs), Single Axle Dump Trucks, Dumpsters, Material Checkers and Receivers, Greasers, Truck Tiremen, Mechanics Helpers and Parts Chasers, Tandems and Batch Trucks, Mechanics, Dispatcher, Semi-Trailers, Low-boy Trucks, Asphalt Distributor Trucks, and Agitator, Mixer Trucks and Dumpcrete type vehicles, Truck Mechanic, Fuel Trucks.

GROUP 2: Specialized Earth Moving Equipment, Euclid type, or similar off-highway where not self-loading and self-contained concrete mobile unit, Off-highway Tandem Back-Dump, Twin Engine Equipment and Double-Hitched Equipment where not self-loading, Water Tanks, Sprinkler Trucks and Winch Trucks.

Per hour: 07/01/2017
GROUP 1 \$ 36.38
GROUP 2 36.38

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour paid:
\$ 13.66

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

3-264

Welder

03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Welder

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2017

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.*

*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

OVERTIME PAY

HOLIDAY

1-As Per Trade

Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- (AA) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (A) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (B) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (B1) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday.
Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- (B2) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- (C) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (C1) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (D) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (D1) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- (E) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- (E1) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- (E2) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E3) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- (E4) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E5) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- (F) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (G) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (H) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (I) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- (J) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (K) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- (L) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- (M) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (N) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (O) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (P) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- (Q) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (R) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- (S) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

- (S1) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- (T) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (U) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (V) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- (W) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.

Holiday Codes

PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- (1) None
- (2) Labor Day
- (3) Memorial Day and Labor Day
- (4) Memorial Day and July 4th
- (5) Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- (6) New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- (7) Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- (8) Good Friday
- (9) Lincoln's Birthday
- (10) Washington's Birthday
- (11) Columbus Day
- (12) Election Day
- (13) Presidential Election Day
- (14) 1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- (15) Veterans Day
- (16) Day after Thanksgiving
- (17) July 4th
- (18) 1/2 Day before Christmas
- (19) 1/2 Day before New Years
- (20) Thanksgiving
- (21) New Year's Day
- (22) Christmas
- (23) Day before Christmas
- (24) Day before New Year's
- (25) Presidents' Day
- (26) Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- (27) Memorial Day



New York State Department of Labor - Bureau of Public Work
State Office Building Campus
Building 12 - Room 130
Albany, New York 12240

REQUEST FOR WAGE AND SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION

As Required by Articles 8 and 9 of the NYS Labor Law

Fax (518) 485-1870 or mail this form for new schedules or for determination for additional occupations.

This Form Must Be Typed

Submitted By:

(Check Only One)

☐

Contracting Agency

☐

Architect or Engineering Firm

☐

Public Work District Office

Date:

A. Public Work Contract to be let by: (Enter Data Pertaining to Contracting/Public Agency)

1. Name and complete address ☐ (Check if new or change)

Telephone: ()

Fax: ()

E-Mail:

2. NY State Units (see Item 5)

☐ 01 DOT

☐ 02 OGS

☐ 03 Dormitory Authority

☐ 04 State University
Construction Fund

☐ 05 Mental Hygiene
Facilities Corp.

☐ 06 OTHER N.Y. STATE UNIT

☐ 07 City

☐ 08 Local School District

☐ 09 Special Local District, i.e.,
Fire, Sewer, Water District

☐ 10 Village

☐ 11 Town

☐ 12 County

☐ 13 Other Non-N.Y. State
(Describe)

3. SEND REPLY TO ☐ (check if new or change)
Name and complete address:

Telephone: ()

Fax: ()

E-Mail:

4. SERVICE REQUIRED. Check appropriate box and provide project information.

☐ New Schedule of Wages and Supplements.

APPROXIMATE BID DATE:

☐ Additional Occupation and/or Redetermination

PRC NUMBER ISSUED PREVIOUSLY FOR
THIS PROJECT:

OFFICE USE ONLY

B. PROJECT PARTICULARS

5. Project Title

Description of Work

Contract Identification Number

Note: For NYS units, the OSC Contract No.

6. Location of Project:

Location on Site

Route No/Street Address

Village or City

Town

County

7. Nature of Project - Check One:

☐ 1. New Building

☐ 2. Addition to Existing Structure

☐ 3. Heavy and Highway Construction (New and Repair)

☐ 4. New Sewer or Waterline

☐ 5. Other New Construction (Explain)

☐ 6. Other Reconstruction, Maintenance, Repair or Alteration

☐ 7. Demolition

☐ 8. Building Service Contract

8. OCCUPATION FOR PROJECT:

☐ Construction (Building, Heavy
Highway/Sewer/Water)

☐ Tunnel

☐ Residential

☐ Landscape Maintenance

☐ Elevator maintenance

☐ Exterminators, Fumigators

☐ Fire Safety Director, NYC Only

☐ Guards, Watchmen

☐ Janitors, Porters, Cleaners,
Elevator Operators

☐ Moving furniture and
equipment

☐ Trash and refuse removal

☐ Window cleaners

☐ Other (Describe)

9. Has this project been reviewed for compliance with the Wicks Law involving separate bidding? YES ☐ NO ☐

10. Name and Title of Requester

Signature



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements

NOTE: The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = NYS Dept. of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = NYS Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

A list of those barred from bidding, or being awarded, any public work contract or subcontract with the State, under section 141-b of the Workers' Compensation Law, may be obtained at the following link, on the NYS DOL Website:

<https://dbr.labor.state.ny.us/EDList/searchPage.do>

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL	*****0996	A-1 CONSTRUCTION & RENOVATION INC		1973 B1ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		ABDUL KARIM		C/O NORTH AMERICAN IRON W 1560 DECATUR STREETRIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8488	ABELCRAFT OF NEW YORK CORP		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4539	ACCOMPLISHED WALL SYSTEMS INC		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8018	ACCURATE MECHANICAL LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		ACCURATE MECHANICAL OF PHILADELPHIA LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ACT INC		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC		ADRIANA SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6775	ADVENTURE MASONRY CORP.		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL	*****2538	AGG MASONRY INC		160 72ND ST - SUITE 721 BROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL		AJ TORCHIA		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		ALISHER KARIMOV		C/O AGG MASONRY INC 7105 3RD AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ALL CATASTROPHE CONSTRUCTION TEAM INC	ACT INC	6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8740	ALLSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CORP		C/O JOSE MONTAS 27 BUTLER PLACEYONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL		AMADEO J TORCHIA	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT	10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4274	AMERICAN STEEL MECHANICAL INC		693 PAINTER STREET MEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	NYC		ANDRZEJ WROBEL		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	NYC		ANISUL ISLAM		C/O RELIANCE GENERAL CONS 644 OCEAN PARKWAYBROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX CONTRACTING LTD		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DA		ANTHONY CARDINALE		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY J MINGARELLI JR		C/O T & T CONCRETE INC 2660 HAMBURG TURNPIKELACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10323	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3219	APOLLO CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP	APOLLO PAINTING CO	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		APOLLO PAINTING CO		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3295	APOLLO PAINTING CORP		3 ALAN B SHEPART PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	*****0194	APPLIED CONSTRUCTION INC		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	*****8403	AQUA JET PAINTING CORP		10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	NYC	*****9232	ARKAY CONSTRUCTION INC		102-104 GREYLOCK AVENUE BELLEVILLE NJ 07109	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3953	ASCAPE LANDSCAPE & CONSTRUCTION CORP		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	*****4779	ASTORIA GENERAL CONTRACTING CORP		35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7217	ASTRO COMMUNICATIONS OF NY CORP		79 ALEXANDER AVE- STE 36A BRONX NY 10454	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6046	ATLANTIC SUN CONSTRUCTION CORP		58-46 59TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6683	ATLAS RESTORATION CORP.		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	NYC		AUDLEY O'BRIEN		1273 NORTH AVENUE/#1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL		AVIS R HILL		3510 HICKORY WALK LANE ELLENWOOD GA 32094	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	AG		AVTAR SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	AG		BALDEV SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	DOL		BARBARA CASSIDY		7 BLENIS PLACE VALHALLA NY 10595	04/02/2015	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		BARRY KINNEY		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3915	BEACON RESTORATION INC		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	DOL		BEVERLY F WILLIAMS		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8551	BRANDY'S MASONRY		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC	*****6555	BROOKLYN WELDING CORP		1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1449	BRRESTORATION NY INC		140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE MORSEY		C/O KENT HOLLOW SIDING LL 29A BRIDGE STREETNEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6156	C & J LANDSCAPING & MAINTENANCE INC		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8809	C.B.E. CONTRACTING CORPORATION		310 MCGUINNESS BLVD GREENPOINT NY 11222	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		CARIBBEAN POOLS		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	NYC	*****9172	CASSIDY EXCAVATING INC		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6745	CATSKILL FENCE INSTALLATIONS INC		5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8530	CAZ CONTRACTING CORP		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8809	CBE CONTRACTING CORP		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****5556	CERTIFIED INSTALLERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	AG		CESAR J. AGUDELO		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6EJACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7655	CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP		2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC		CHARLES CASSIDY JR		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES ZIMMER JR		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		CHRISTINE J HEARNE		C/O C.J-HEARNE CONSTRUCTIO 131 PONCE DE LEON AVE NEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3360	CITY LIMITS GROUP INC		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0671	CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTION CO		SUITE 204 131 PONCE DE LEON AVENUEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****2905	COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC		247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018
Article 8

DOL	NYC	*****3182	COLORTECH INC		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2703	CONKLIN'S TECH- MECHANICAL INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		CONSTANTINOS ZERVAS		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	NYC	*****4468	CRAFT CONTRACTING GROUP INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	*****8507	CRAFT FENCE INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	*****2164	CREATIVE TRUCKING INC		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7761	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7888	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION INC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5629	DAKA PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		2561 ROUTE 55 POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		DANICA IVANOSKI		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL		DARYL T RIEKS		C/O RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC 4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7707	DASSLE CONTRACTING INC		213-37 39TH AVE/SUITE 120 BAYSIDE NY 11360	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		DAVID MARTINEZ		C/O EMPIRE TILE INC 6 TREMONT COURTHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		DAWN AVILA AKA DAWN BECHTOLD		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	NYC		DAWN BECHTOLD AKA DAWN AVILA		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		DEAN ROBBINS III		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		DEBBIE STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	NYC	*****3865	DECOMA BUILDING CORPORATION		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL		DEDA GAZIVODAN		C/O DAKA PLUMBING AND H 2561 ROUTE 55POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL	*****1446	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DECORATING INC		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY WEST BABYLON NY 11707	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3538	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DESIGN INC		75 MCCULLOCH DRIVE DIX HILLS NY 11746	10/19/2010	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		DENNIS SCHWANDTNER		C/O YES SERVICE AND REPAI 145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9868	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES		161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS OF ROCHESTER, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9252	DI BERNARDO TILE AND MARBLE CO INC		15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS KOUTSOUKOS		C/O ASTORIA GENERAL CONTR 35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS TSOMAS		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3242	DONALD R. FORSAY	DF LAWN SERVICE	1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DONALD R. FORSAY		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7404	DOSANJH CONSTRUCTION CORP		9439 212TH STREET QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11428	02/25/2016	02/25/2021

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		DOUGLAS L MALARKEY	MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION	64 VICTORIA DRIVE B INGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6982	DUFOUR GROUP INC	DUFOUR MASONRY	353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	08/10/2014	08/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY		353 WEST 56TH ST #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY & RESTORATION INC		353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5840	DYNA CONTRACTING INC		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		E C WEBB		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL		EARL GALBREATH		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		EARL L WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1496	EAST COAST DRYWALL INC		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		EDWARD MENKEN		C/O AQUA JET PAINTING 10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	*****0900	EF PRO CONTRACTING INC		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		EFSTRATIOS BERNARDIS		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	DOL		ELIZABETH RAMADANI		C/O RAMADA CONSTRUCTION 80 SAVO LOOPSTATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		ELLEN DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	AG		EMILIO FRANZA		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE CONCRETE SERVICES LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0511	EMPIRE CONCRETE SYSTEMS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/ SUITE 2 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2353	EMPIRE CONSTRUCTORS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE PRECAST LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3270	EMPIRE TILE INC		6 TREMONT COURT HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		EVERTON CARLESS		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7403	F & B PAINTING CONTRACTING INC		2 PARKVIEW AVENUE HARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		F KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FANTASTIC PAINTING		493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		FAY MATTHEW		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FAZIA GINA ALI-MOHAMMED	C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION	2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1311	FLOZ-ON PAINTING & DECORATING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8961	FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FRAN MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS-MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		C/O F & B PAINTING CONTRA 2 PARKVIEW AVENUEHARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK J MERCANDO		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK MICELI JR	C/O FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTIN G INC	19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1321	FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTING INC		19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2724	FRESH START PAINTING CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		G FUCCI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6767	G FUCCI PAINTING INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FL NEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4546	GAF PAINTING LLC		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GALINDA ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL		GARDEN STATE PAINTING		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARY MCDOWELL	GM CONSTRUCTI ON & LAWN CARE SERVICE	76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL		GEORGE DI BERNARDO		C/O DI BERNARDO TILE 15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DA		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****0878	GM CONSTRUCTION & LAWN CARE SERVICE		76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL	*****5674	GMDV TRANS INC		67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0090	GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC		25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		GREGORY A FUCCI		C/O PAF PAINTING SERVICES 157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GREGORY FUCCI JR		C/O APOLLO CONSTRUCTION 157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9456	GUILLO CONTRACTING CORP		P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC	*****0346	H N H CONTRACTORS CORP		4558 BROADWAY # 6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		HALSSAM FOSTOK		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	NYC		HAMEEDUL HASAN		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	AG	*****9918	HARA ELECTRIC CORP		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	NYC		HARMEL SINGH		15 CLINTON LANE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	NYC		HAROLD KUEMMEL		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	AG		HARVINDER SINGH PAUL		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		HENRY VAN DALRYMPLE		2663 LANTERN LANE ATLANTA GA 30349	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6370	HILLIANO CONSTRUCTION & ELECTRICAL INC		354 MAGNOLIA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14611	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA DEVELOPMENT INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7001	INTEGRATED CONSTRUCTION & POWER SYSTEMS INC		SUITE 100 2105 W GENESEE STREETS YRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	AG	*****0000	J A M CONSTRUCTION CORP		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL	*****7598	J M RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3478	J N P CONSTRUCTION CORP		50 LOUIS COURT P O BOX 1907 SOUTH HACKENSACK NY 07606	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		J N RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4910	J V MAGIC TOUCH CORPORATION		94-25 57TH AVENUE, APT 5G ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JACQUELINE HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8627	JAG I LLC		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2868	JAG INDUSTRIES INC		175 BROAD ST - SUITE 320 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JAMES B RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES BOYCE		C/O EMPIRE CONCRETE SYST 101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		JAMES E RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	AG		JAMES FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAYROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL		JAMES RHYNDERS SR		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES SICKAU		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		JASON M RICH		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		JASON W MILLIMAN		C/O ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL P O BOX 799HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		JEFF P BRADLEY		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC		JEFFREY CASSIDY		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		JERALD HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JEROME LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		JESSICA WHITESIDE		C/O BRRESTORATION NY INC 140 ARCADIA AVENUEOSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	AG		JOHN ANTHONY MASSINO		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JOHN DESCUL		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAYA WEST BABYLON NY 11704	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	AG	*****0600	JOHNCO CONTRACTING, INC.		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL		JORGE VILLALOBOS		94-25 57TH AVENUE - APT 5 ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSE MONTAS		27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	AG		JOSEPH FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAYROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9273	JOSEPH M LOVETRO		P O BOX 812 BUFFALO NY 14220	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC		JOSEPH MARTINO		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		JOSHUA DEBOWSKY		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		JOYA MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018
Article 8

DOL	DOL		JUANA MARTINEZ		C/O LEAD CONSTRUCTION 27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4340	JUBCO SITE DEVELOPMENT LLC		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	DOL	*****5062	K R F SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		KAREN HARTMAN		C/O GUILLO CONTRACTING P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC		KATHLEEN SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		KEITH SCHEPIS		C/O KJS HAULING AND HOME 95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		KENNETH FIORENTINO		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9732	KENT HOLLOW SIDING LLC		29A BRIDGE STREET NEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL		KEVIN BABCOCK JR		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KEVIN M BABCOCK		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KIM SOROCENSKI		C/O SOLUTION MATTERS INC 198 NORWOOD ROADPORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2463	KJS HAULING AND HOME IMPROVEMENT INC		95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	AG		KOSTAS "GUS" ANDRIKOPOULOS		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DA	*****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****6224	LAKESIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS LLC		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	AG	*****4643	LALO DRYWALL, INC.		221 OLD FORD ROAD NEW PLATZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4505	LARAPINTA ASSOCIATES INC		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		LAURI MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		LAWRENCE J RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1364	LEAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	AG		LEONID FRIDMAN		APT 5 200 BRIGHTON, 15TH ST BROOKLYN NY 11235	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	08/14/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LINDSEY R CRILL		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8453	LINPHILL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		LINVAL BROWN		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	AG	*****4216	LOTUS-C CORP.		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6E JACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	AG		LUIS MARTINEZ	LALO DRYWALL	211 MAIN ST. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	NYC	*****2850	M A 2 FLAGS CONTRACTING CORP		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	DOL		M ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG	*****6957	M B DIN CONSTRUCTION INC		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6317	M S QUALITY CONSTRUCTION LLC		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	DOL		M. ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	NYC		MACIEJ SONTOWSKI		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC	*****9590	MACK GLASSNAUTH IRON WORKS INC		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3141	MACKEY REED ELECTRIC INC		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1784	MADISON AVE CONSTRUCTION CORP		39 PENNY STREET WEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		MALARKEY'S BAR & GRILL LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0705	MALARKEY'S PUB & GRUB LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DA		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DA		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		MARIACHI'S PIZZERIA		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		MARK MIONIS		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****5533	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8810	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATES INC		20 BOSWELL ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1134	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARVIN A STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6416	MCCALL MASONRY		P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4259	MERCANDO CONTRACTING CO INC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0327	MERCANDO INDUSTRIES LLC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	NYC	*****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		1219 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3368	MICEK CONSTRUCTION CO INC		20 CROSS STREET FALCONER NY 14733	12/02/2014	12/02/2019
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL A PASCARELLA		SUITE 100 2105 WEST GENESEE STREET SYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR METAL STUD & DRYWALL		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		MICHAEL HIRSCH		C/O MZM CORP 163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL KTISTAKIS		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTOR S	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL		MICHELLE L BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12604	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC		MIGUEL ACOSTA		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC		MILANCE HADZIC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	AG		MOHAMMAD RIAZ		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	AG		MOHAMMED N CHATHA		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD PERVAIZ		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3613	MZM CORP		163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	NYC	*****1284	NEW AMERICAN RESTORATION INC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DA	*****6988	NEW YORK INSULATION INC		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4839	NEW YORK RIGGING CORP		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL		NICHOLAS DEGREGORY JR	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY	1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5279	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		NJ DEGREGORY & SONS CONSTRUCTION		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC	*****1968	NORTH AMERICAN IRON WORKS INC		1560 DECATUR STREET RIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6966	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT		23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0065	NORTHEAST LANDSCAPE AND MASONRY ASSOC		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1845	OC ERECTERS, LLC A/K/A OC ERECTERS OF NY INC.		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	NYC	*****8337	OPTIMUM CONSTRUCTION INC		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4546	PAF PAINTING CORP		161 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5242	PAF PAINTING SERVICES INC	GARDEN STATE PAINTING	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10103	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAF PAINTING SERVICES OF WESTCHESTER INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FL NEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8602	PAT'S HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING LTD		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PATRICIA M RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		PAUL VERNA		C/O AMERICAN STEEL MECHA 693 PAINTER STREET MEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	NYC	*****9422	PELIUM CONSTRUCTION, INC.		22-33 35TH ST. ASTORIA NY 11105	12/30/2016	12/30/2021
DOL	DOL		PETER M PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	NYC		PETER TRITARIS		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		PIERRE LAPORT		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1543	PJ LAPORT FLOORING INC		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****2989	PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATING & BUSINESS CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6895	PROLINE CONCRETE OF WNY INC		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DA	*****6817	QUADRANT METAL BUILDINGS LLC		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0015	RAMADA CONSTRUCTION CORP		80 SAVO LOOP STATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	NYC		RAMESHWAR ASU		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL		RANA A KAHN		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		RANTIK PARIKH		13 LORIANN ROAD WARREN NJ 07059	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK PLACE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC		RAYMOND PEARSON		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	*****7015	RCM PAINTING INC.		69-06 GRAND AVENUE 2ND FLOORMASPETH NY 11378	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		REBECCA THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC	*****3461	RELIAANCE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC		644 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL		REVOLUTIONARY FLOORS LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		RHINO CONCRETE LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DA		RIANN MULLER		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL		RICHARD WILSON		C/O DUFOUR GROUP INC 353 WEST 56TH STREET #7MNEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8618	RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC		4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSEAR		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL	*****1855	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT D BISHOP JR		P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	NYC		ROBERT GUIDO		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT L EVANS		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		ROBERT TORDELLA		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3659	ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL CORP		P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	NYC		RODNEY SCOTT		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTR CORP 3 PARK PLACEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		ROSS J MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		RYAN ALBIE		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3347	RYAN ALBIE CONTRACTING INC		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		S & S ELECTRIC		235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		SABIR MUHAMMED		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	NYC		SAEED HASAN		4558 BROADWAY #6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	NYC	*****2117	SCOTT ELECTRICAL LLC		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9751	SCW CONSTRUCTION		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		SEAKCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LLC		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9030	SEAKCO NEW YORK LLC	SEAKCO CONSTRUCTI ON COMPANY	128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		SEAN BURBAGE	C/O SEAN BURBAGE CORP	445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6586	SEAN BURBAGE CORP		445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	AG		SERGIO RAYMUNDO		109 DUBOIS RD. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6904	SIGNING STAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4025	SOLUTION MATTERS INC		198 NORWOOD ROAD PORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4934	SPHINX CONTRACTING CORP		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		SPORTSCRAFTERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL		STEPHEN BIANCHI		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9751	STEPHEN C WAGAR		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		STEPHEON SHELTON	FANTASTIC PAINTING	493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		STEVEN P SUGATO		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL		STEVEN SAGGESE		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL		STEVEN TESTA		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		STUART CHAITIN		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	*****9432	SUBLINK LTD		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL		SUZANNE G GOLD	C/O GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATION S INC	25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7441	T & T CONCRETE INC		2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKE P O BOX 367LACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9676	T D CONTRACTORS CORP	T D CONTRACTOR S INC	113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		T D CONTRACTORS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION CORP		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TALAILA OCAMPA		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		TAMMY LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9852	TAP STEEL INC		ROUTE 26 3101 P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TECH-MECHANICAL FAB DC INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5570	TESTA CORP		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****0887	THE BRINSON PAINTING CORPORATION		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE CORPORATION		UNIT 278 541 10TH STREET NWTALANTA GA 30318	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE GROUP LLC		289 JONESBORO RD/ STE 216 MCDONOUGH GA 30253	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL		THE THORNE GROUP INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2070	THE UNIVERSAL GROUP OF NEW YORK INC		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9243	THE WELCOME MAT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		P O BOX 265 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		THOMAS DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		THOMAS SCARINCI		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	NYC	*****8253	THUNDER BROTHERS CORP		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY A PALUCK		C/O TAP STEEL INC RTE 26 3101/ P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY F BARBER		835 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC	*****1523	TM MECHANICAL CORP		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0600	TOMSON ALLOYS RECYCLING INC		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3453	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6914	TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS & CONSTRUCTION INC		13 SUMMERSET DRIVE WALKKILL NY 12589	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS INC		392 ROCK CUT ROAD WALDEN NY 12586	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8311	TRIPLE B FABRICATING, INC.		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9407	TURBO GROUP INC		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	AG	*****6490	UNIVERSAL STEEL FABRICATORS INC		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	NYC	*****7174	V&R CONTRACTING		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VALERIE VISCONTI		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC		VEAP SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	NYC		VICK CONSTRUCTION		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	NYC		VICKRAM MANGRU	VICK CONSTRUCTI ON	21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67048 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		VINCENT PIZZITOLA		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VITO GARGANO		1535 RICHMOND AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		WAYNE LIVINGSTON JR	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT	23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL		WESLEY J STAROBA		206 TALLY HO COURT SCHENECTADY NY 12303	06/19/2013	06/19/2018

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL	*****0078	WESLEY J STAROBA INC	S & S ELECTRIC	235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM CONKLIN		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM DEAK		C/O MADISON AVE CONSTR CO 39 PENNY STREETWEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM MAZZELLA		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	02/03/2014	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIE BRINSON		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6195	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS		36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7345	YES SERVICE AND REPAIRS CORPORATION		145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7ABROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020

ATTACHMENT A

PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS / LOCATION MAP / SKETCHES



Conservation Today . . .
For A Better Tomorrow

Cattaraugus County Soil and Water Conservation District

8 MARTHA ST., P.O. BOX 1765 ELLICOTTVILLE, NY 14731 PHONE (716) 699-2326 FAX (716) 699-5506

***Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
2018 Emergency Stream Bank Project #1
Leon Bridge 45 Removal & Stream Bank Stabilization Project
Dugway Road, Town of Leon
Project Description***

Project Description- This project will involve the demolition and removal of Leon Bridge 45 to below the water level including all wing walls and remove all debris from the site. The stream bank will be reshaped to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope and be armored with rock riprap to protect the stream bank from future erosion. This project will consist of a reach of Mud Creek in the Town of Leon equaling approximately 85 linear feet on both sides of the stream with 15 foot keys on the upstream end of the repair and 10 foot keys on the downstream end for a total of 170 linear feet total length. The sequence of work to complete this project is as follows:

1. It will be the responsibility of the contractor to have all utilities located and marked before any work is started on the project.
2. All precautions will be taken to prevent siltation from leaving the work area and to prevent debris from falling into the stream while dismantling the bridge. All debris from the bridge is to be removed from the site and disposed of. All parts of the bridge will be removed to below water level.
3. The stream banks will be reshaped using on-site material to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical or flatter finish slope on both sides.
4. The repair work will consist of lining the reshaped area with rock riprap. The work area will be approximately 85 linear feet on both the right and left descending banks for a total of 170 linear feet. The rock will consist of 75% mixture of D.O.T. heavy rock and 25% D.O.T. medium rock. There will be a 3 foot by 3 foot toe into the stream bed, rock will be placed 1.5 feet thick on the 2 to 1 finish slope up the bank approximately 18 feet. There will be a 15 foot key into stable bank on the upstream ends and a 10 foot key on the downstream ends. This will total to 85 linear feet per side. An estimated 425 ton of rock mixture will be needed to complete this project.
5. The site will be restored and finish graded.

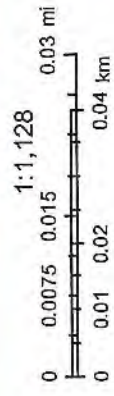
Cattaraugus County GIS Map

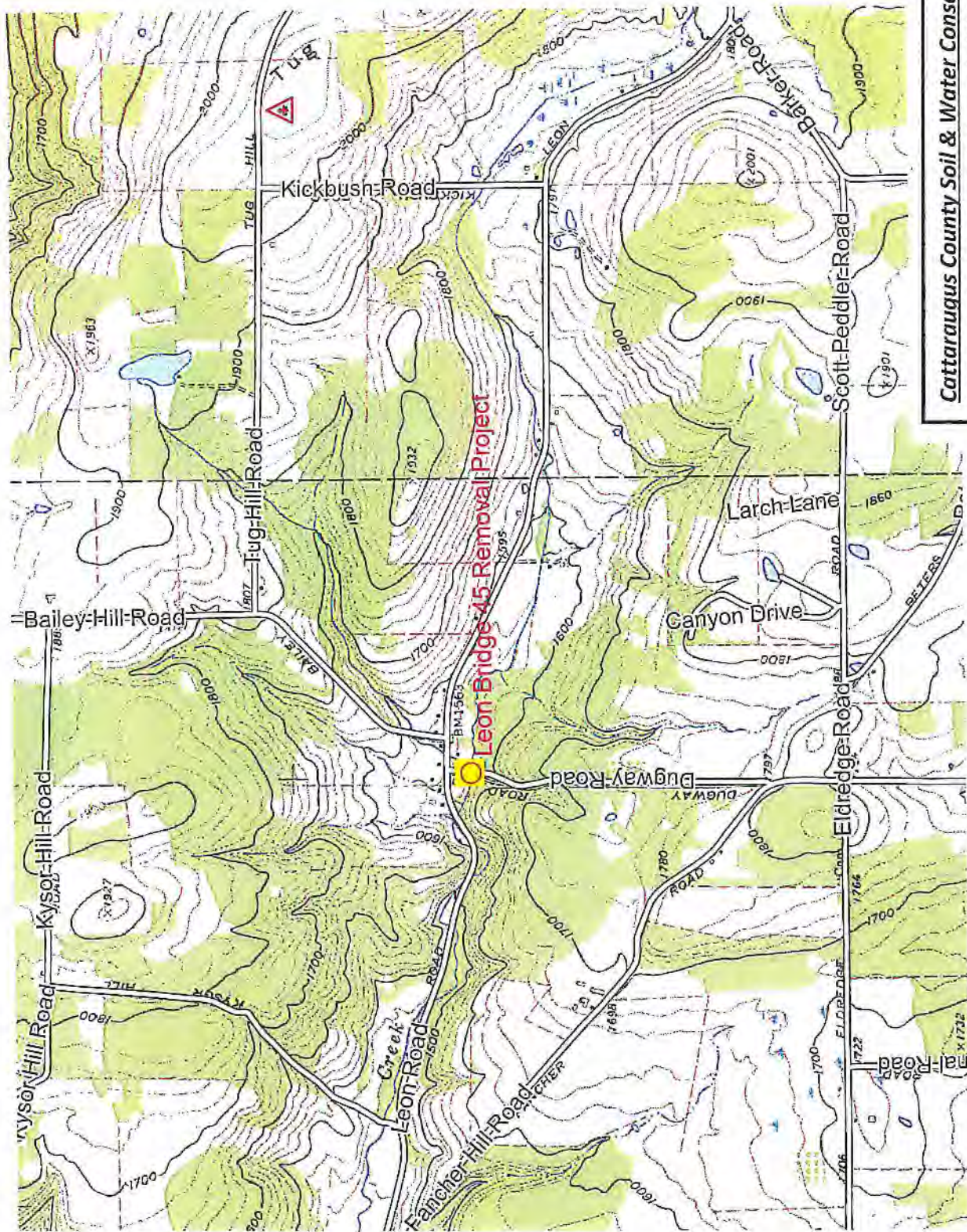


January 4, 2018

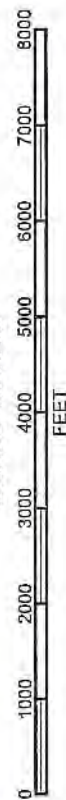
 Parcel Lines

Parcel Info





SCALE 1:24000



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus County DPW Leon Bridge #45 Bridge Removal & Streambank Stabilization Project

Designed: _____

Date: _____

Drawn: _____

R. Shenk

Date: _____

Checked: _____

Date: _____

Approved: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____ Location Map

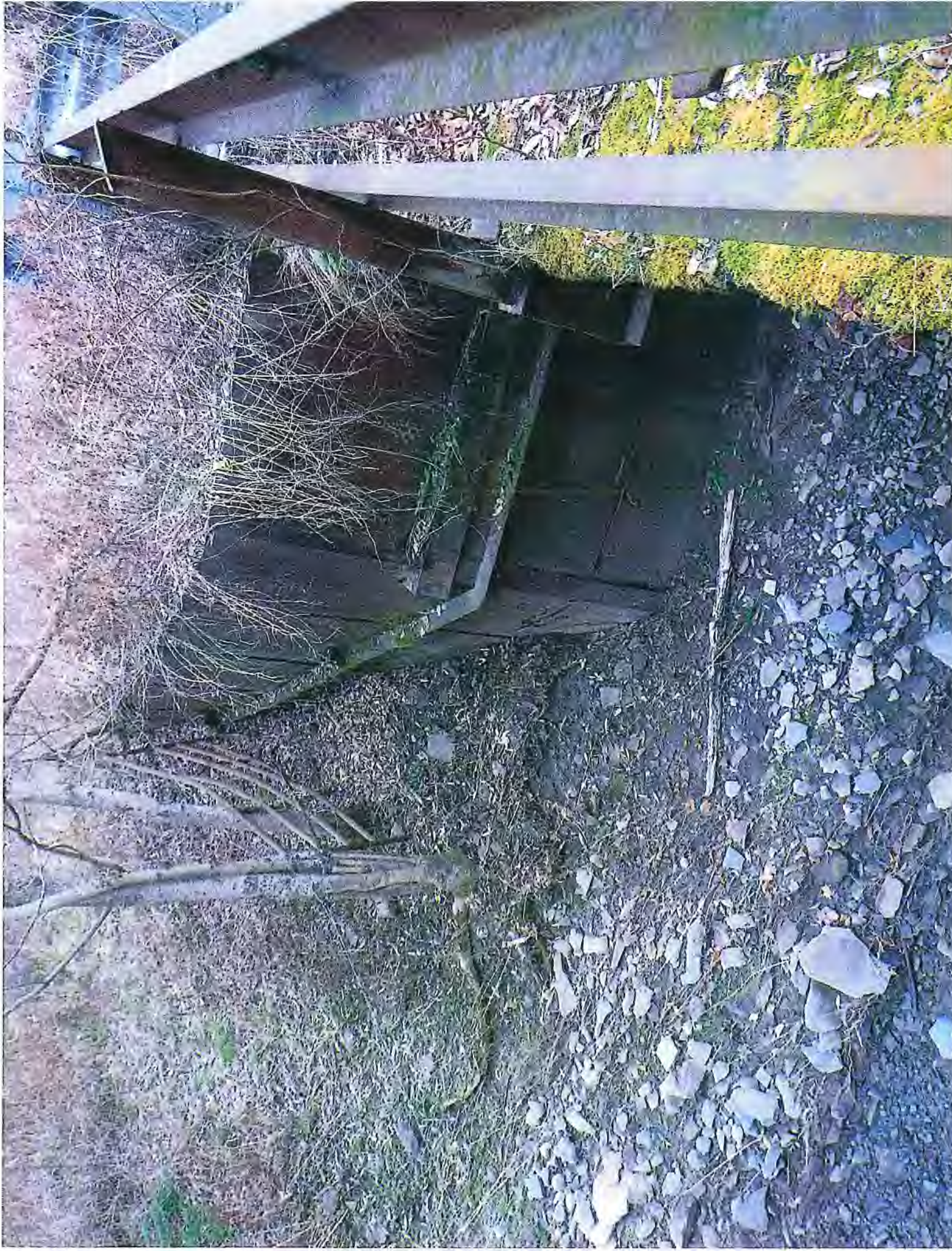
Sheet _____ of _____





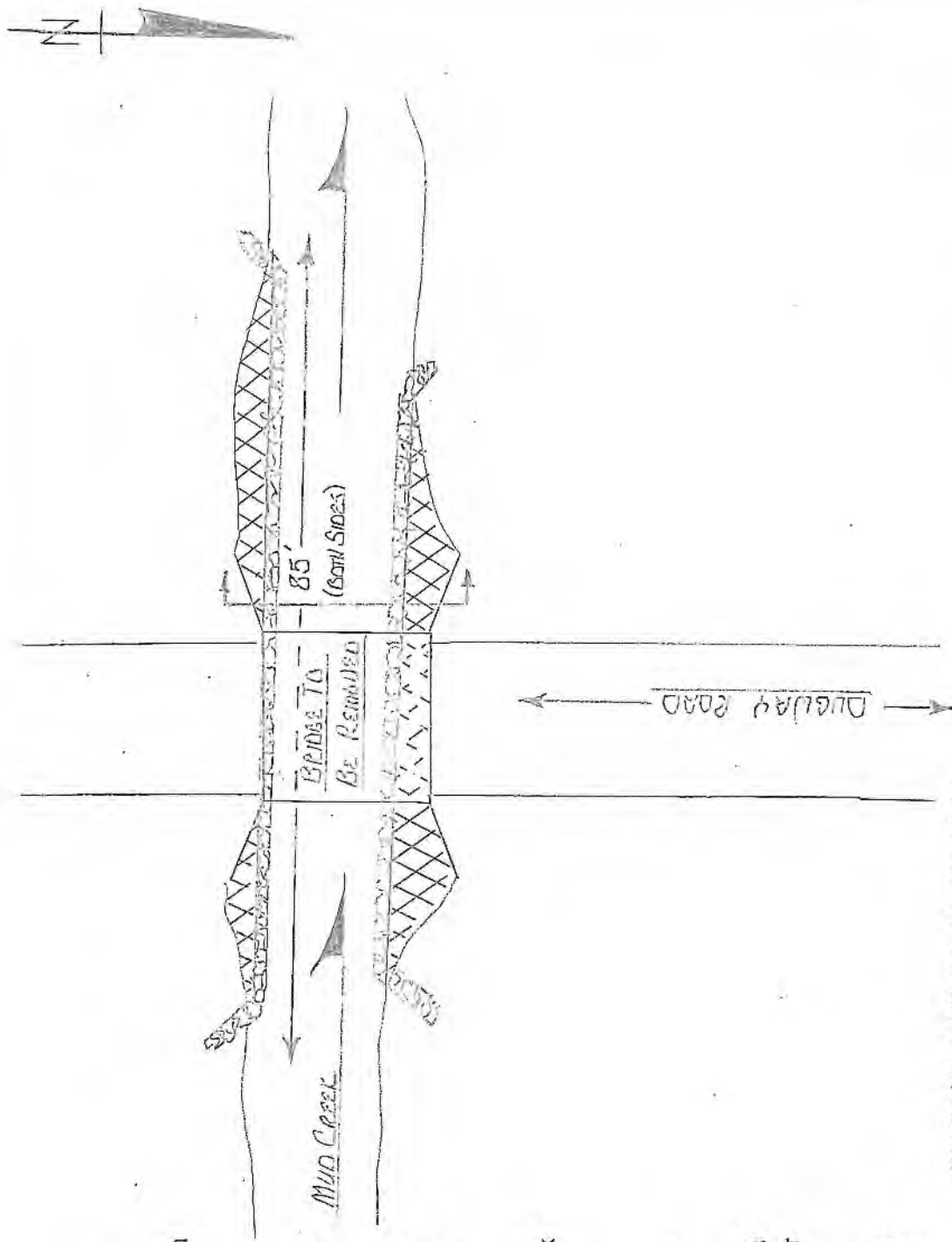
3322310





Plan View

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Mud Creek in the Town of Leon. The work will consist of demolishing the existing bridge, removing all debris to below water level and stabilizing the stream bank with rock riprap on both sides of the stream for approximately 85 linear feet per side for a total of 170 linear feet including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream ends and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream ends of the project.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Stream bank will be reshaped to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 18 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 foot at the downstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



-Barricades and Closure signage will be handled by Catt. Co. DPW

-Bridge Deck dimensions are approximately 38 feet in length by 20 feet wide

Drawing Not To Scale

For Permit Purposes Only

Not An Engineered Design

Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Leon Bridge 45 Bridge Removal & Stream Bank Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

R. Shenk

Date:

1/2018

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

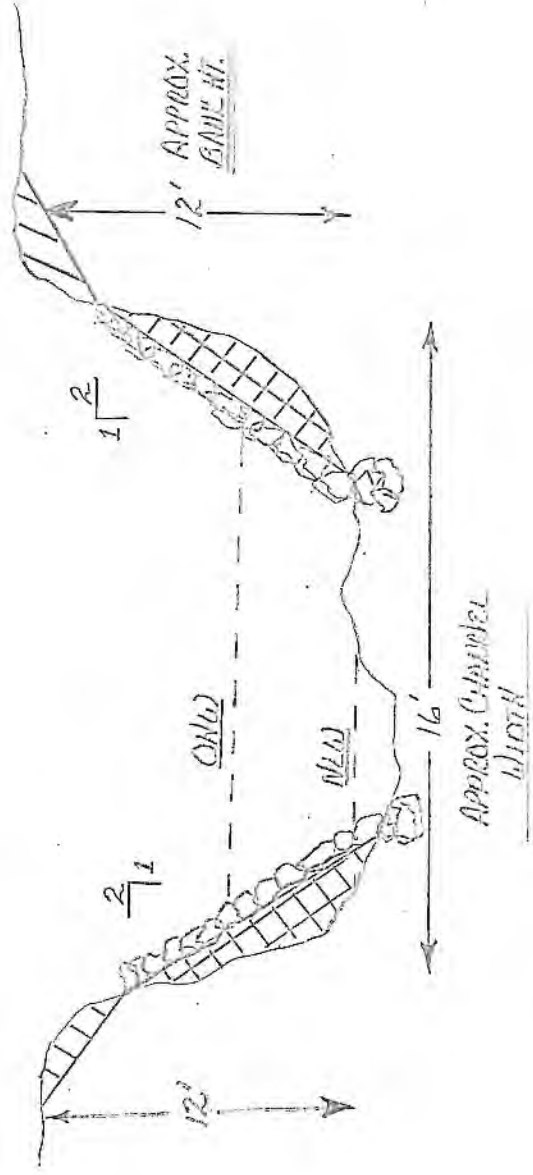
Title:

Plan View Drawing

Sheet 1 of 2

Typical Cross-Section

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Mud Creek in the Town of Leon. The work will consist of demolishing the existing bridge, removing all debris to below water level and stabilizing the stream bank with rock riprap on both sides of the stream for approximately 85 linear feet per side for a total of 170 linear feet including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream ends and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream ends of the project.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Stream bank will be reshaped to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 18 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 foot at the downstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



-Barricades and Signage will be handled by Catt. Co. DPW

-Bridge deck dimensions are approximately 38 feet in length by 20 feet wide

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design

Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District
 Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Leon Bridge-45 Bridge Removal & Stream Bank Stabilization Project

Designed: _____ Date: _____
 Drawn: R. Shenk _____ Date: 1/2018
 Checked: _____ Date: _____
 Approved: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Typical Cross-Section Drawing

Sheet 2 of 2



Conservation Today . . .
For A Better Tomorrow

Cattaraugus County Soil and Water Conservation District

8 MARTHA ST., P.O. BOX 1765 ELLICOTTVILLE, NY 14731 PHONE (716) 699-2326 FAX (716) 699-5506

Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works

2018 Emergency Stream Bank Project #2

Co. Road # 14, Reed Hill Road

Town of East Otto

Project Description

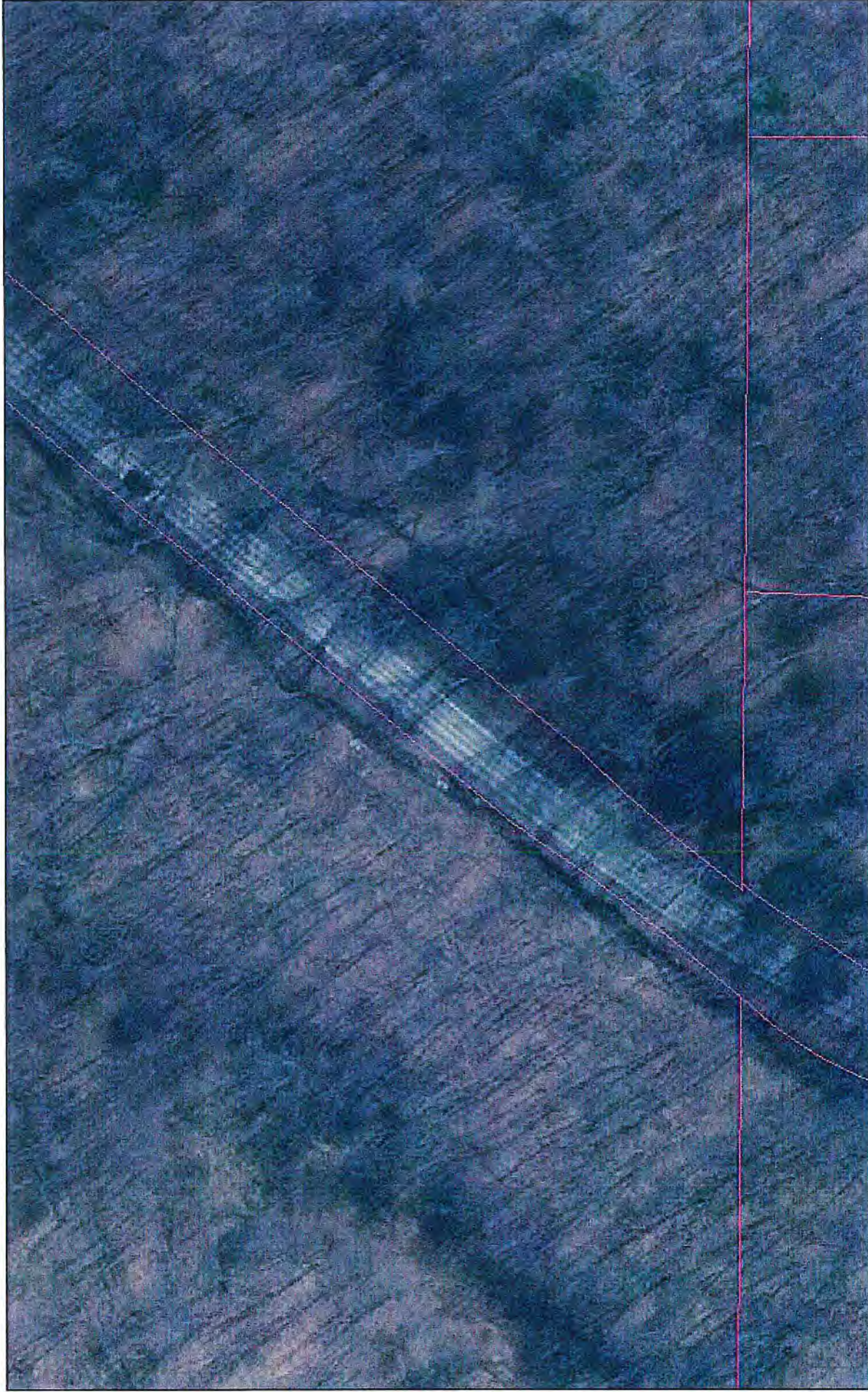
Project Description- This project will involve the repair and armoring of the stream bank with rock riprap to protect the road shoulder on County Road 14 (Reed Hill Rd.) in the Town of East Otto on two Reaches of Tributary #6 of the Mansfield Creek. Reach 1 will consist of 55 linear feet to protect the road going into a cross pipe. Reach two will consist of 185 linear feet bank repair to protect the road shoulder for an approximate total length of 240 linear feet. The sequence of work is as follows:

1. It will be the responsibility of the contractor to have all utilities located and marked before any work will be started.
2. Flow will be diverted away from the work area at both reaches. All precautions will be taken to prevent siltation from leaving the work area. How this is done is up to the contractor.
3. The eroded stream bank will be reshaped using on-site material as needed to have a finish grade of 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical on the bank.
4. Reach #1- the repair area for this reach will consist of approximately 40 linear feet of the left bank going into and around the cross pipe. The bank will be armored with the 75% DOT heavy, 25% DOT medium mixture to fill all voids. There will be a 3 foot by 3 foot toe into the stream bed, rock will be place 1.5 feet thick on a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope up the bank approximately 13 feet. There will be a 15 foot key into stable bank on the upstream end making the total length of the reach 55 linear feet. It is estimated to need approximately 110 tons of the rock mixture to complete the reach.

Reach #2- will consist of work on the right bank upstream from Reach 1. This reach is approximately 160 linear feet with a 15 linear foot key on the upstream end and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream end for a total length of 185 linear feet. There will be a 3 foot by 3 foot toe into the stream bed and rock on the 2 to 1 finish slope up the bank approximately 9 feet. The estimated amount of the rock mixture is approximately 275 tons. The total amount of the rock mixture for both reaches is estimated to be 385 tons.

5. The site will be restored and finish graded.

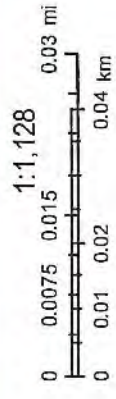
Cattaraugus County GIS Map

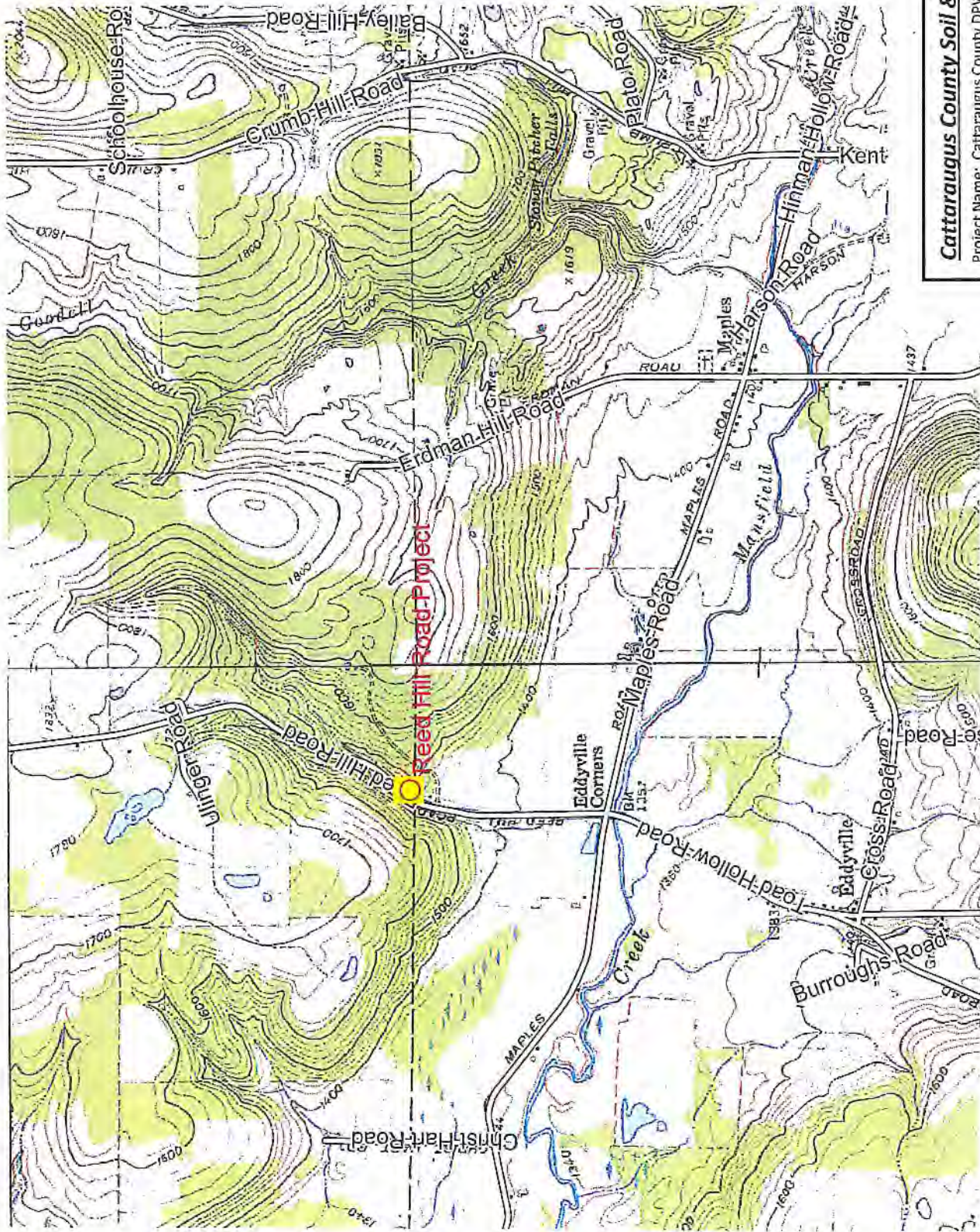


January 4, 2018

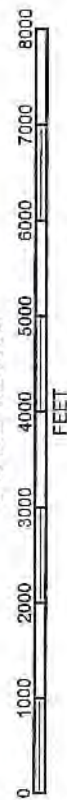
 Parcel Lines

Parcel Info





SCALE 1:24000



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus County DPW County Rd #14 Road Shoulder &

Streambank Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

Date:

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

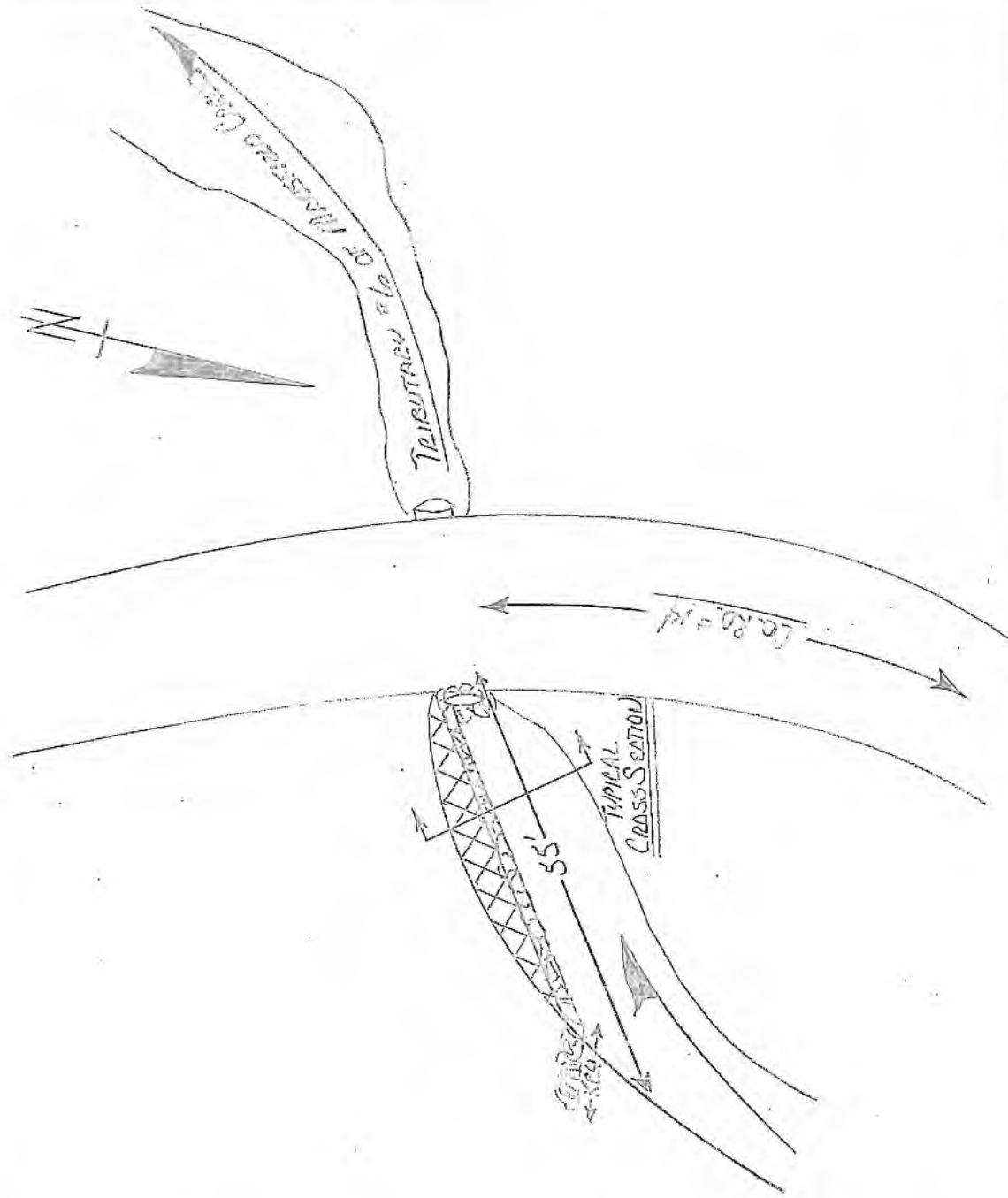
Title: Location Map

Sheet ___ of ___



Plan View -Reach 1

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Two reaches of Trib 6 of the Mansfield Creek in the Town of East Otto. Reach 1- The work will consist of stabilizing the stream bank with along the road shoulder with rock riprap on approximately 55 linear feet including one 15 linear foot key on the upstream end.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Stream bank will be reshaped to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 13 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co. Rd. 14 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Drawn:

Checked:

Approved:

Date:

Date:

Date:

Date:

Title:

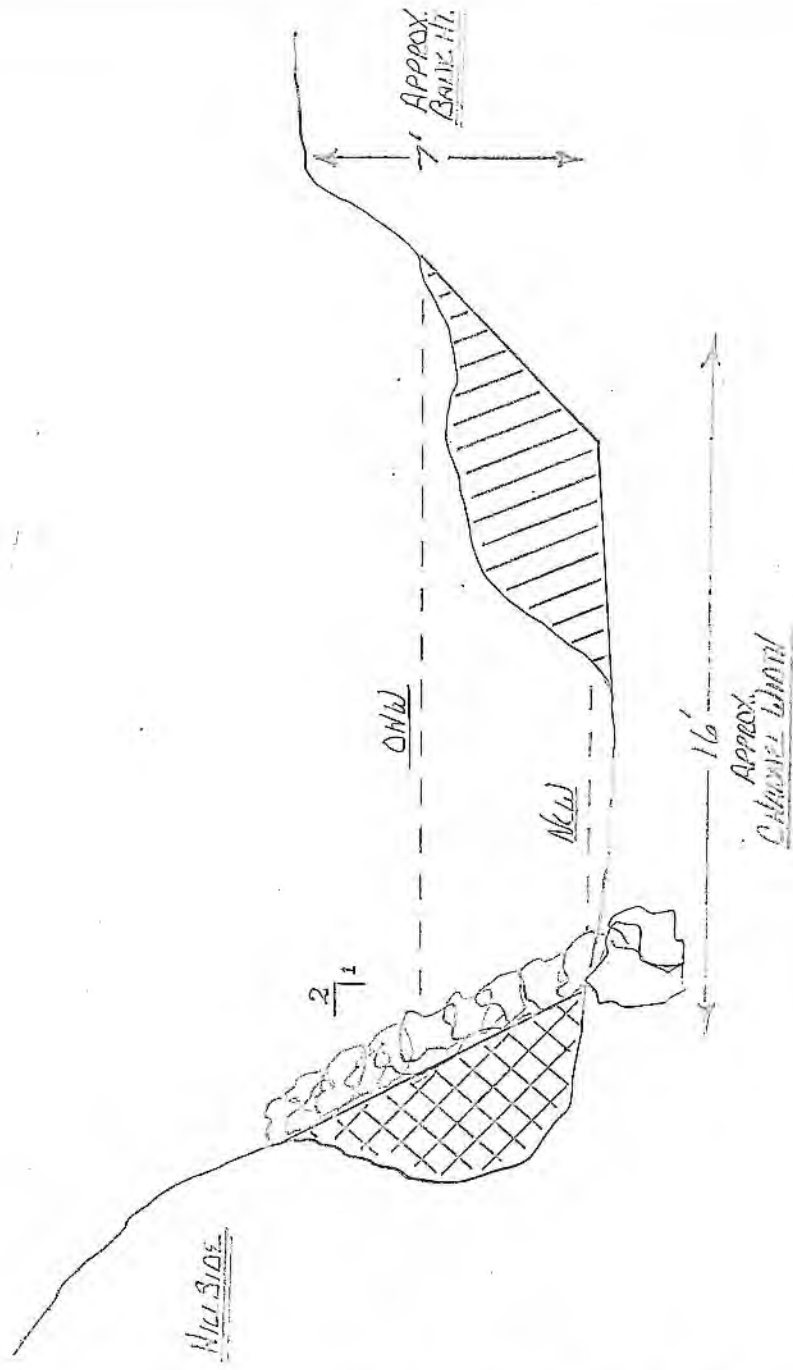
Plan View Drawing

Sheet 2 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design

Typical Cross-Section – Reach 1

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Two reaches of Trib 6 of the Mansfield Creek in the Town of East Otto. Reach 1- The work will consist of stabilizing the stream bank with along the road shoulder with rock riprap on approximately 55 linear feet including one 15 linear foot key on the upstream end.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Stream bank will be reshaped to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 13 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co. Rd. 14 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

R. Shenk

Date:

1/2018

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

Title: Typical Cross-Section Drawing

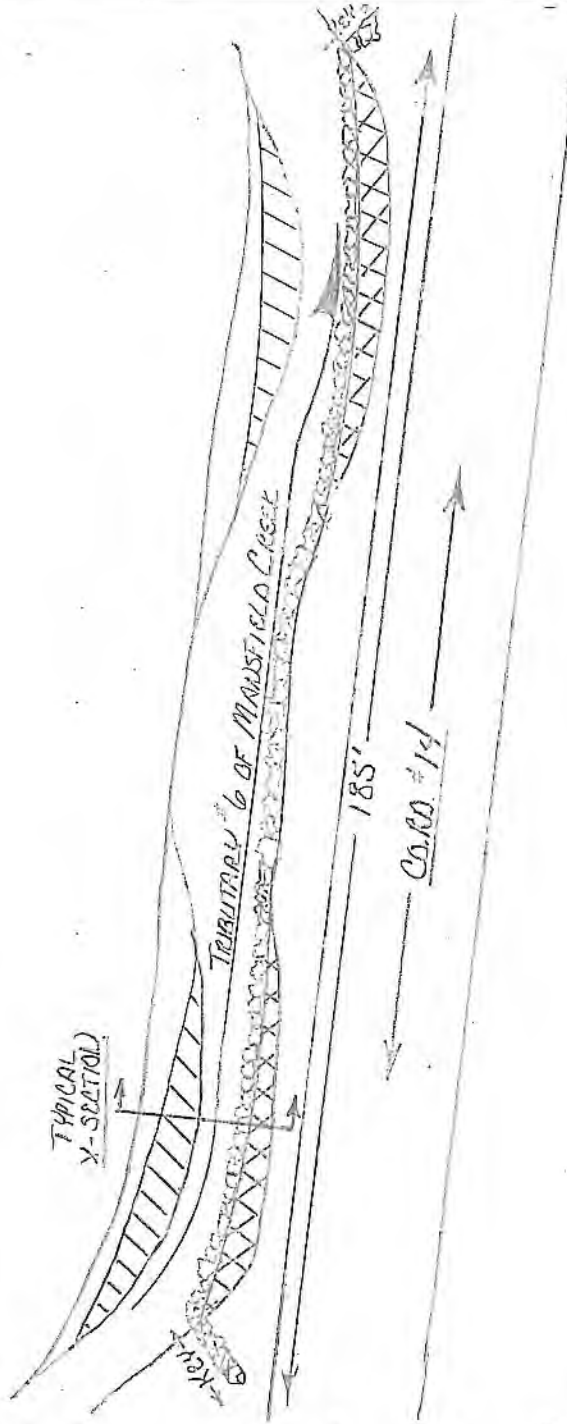
Sheet 2 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design



Plan View -Reach 2

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Two reaches of Trib 6 of the Mansfield Creek in the Town of East Otto. Reach 2- The work will consist of stabilizing the stream bank with along the road shoulder with rock riprap on approximately 185 linear feet including one 15 linear foot key on the upstream end and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream end.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Stream bank will be reshaped to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 9 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 feet at the downstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co. Rd. 14 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

R. Shenk

Date:

1/2018

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

Title:

Plan View Drawing

Sheet 1 of 2

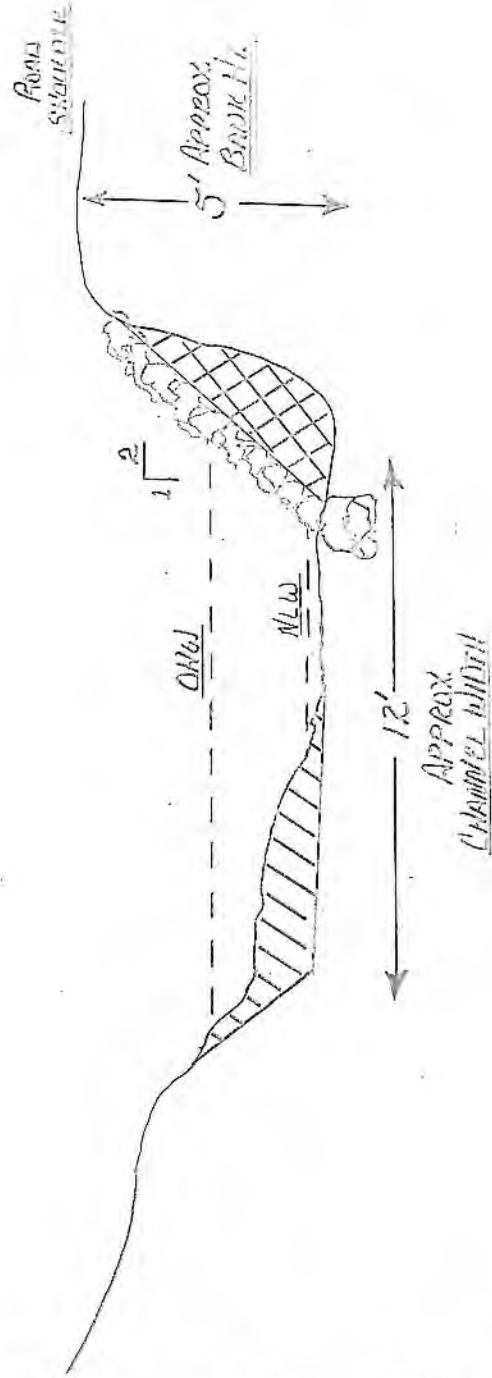
Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design

Typical Cross-Section – Reach 2

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Two reaches of Trib 6 of the Mansfield Creek in the Town of East Otto. Reach 2- The work will consist of stabilizing the stream bank with along the road shoulder with rock riprap on approximately 185 linear feet including one 15 linear foot key on the upstream end and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream end.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Stream bank will be reshaped to a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 9 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 feet at the downstream end.

6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.

7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co. Rd. 14 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

Date:

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

Title:

Typical Cross-Section Drawing

Sheet 2 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design



Conservation Today . . .
For A Better Tomorrow

Cattaraugus County Soil and Water Conservation District

8 MARTHA ST., P.O. BOX 1765 ELLICOTTVILLE, NY 14731 PHONE (716) 699-2326 FAX (716) 699-5506

Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works 2018 Emergency Stream Bank Project #3 Co. Rd. #6, New Albion-Leon Road Town of New Albion Project Description

Project Description- This project will involve the repair and armoring of the stream bank with rock riprap to protect the road shoulder on County Road #6 (New Albion-Leon Road) in the Town of New Albion on a reach of Conewango Creek. This reach is approximately 160 linear feet with a 15 foot key on the upstream end and a 10 foot key on the downstream end, for a total length of 185 linear feet to protect the road shoulder. The sequence of work is as follows:

1. It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to have all utilities located and marked before any work will be started.
2. Flow will be diverted away from the area of work to prevent siltation from leaving the work area. How this is done is up to the Contractor.
3. The eroded stream bank will be reshaped using on-site material as needed to have a finish grade of 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical on the bank. Any debris in the stream bed in the work area will be removed.
4. The repairs for this area will consist of approximately 160 linear feet on the right descending bank. The reshaped bank will be armored with the 75% DOT heavy, 25% DOT medium mixture to fill the voids. There will be a 3foot by 3 foot "toe" into the stream bed, rock will be placed 1.5 feet thick on a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope up the bank approximately 11 feet. There will be a 15 foot key into stable bank on the upstream end and a 10 foot key on the downstream end making the total length of the repair 185 linear feet. It is estimated to need approximately 315 tons of the rock mixture to complete this project.
5. The site will be restored and finish graded.

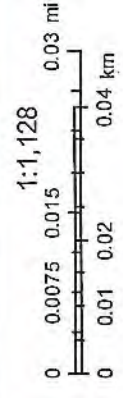
Cattaraugus County GIS Map

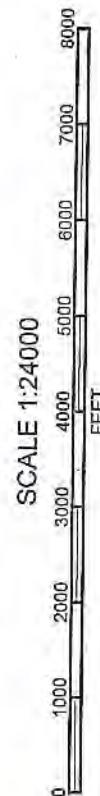
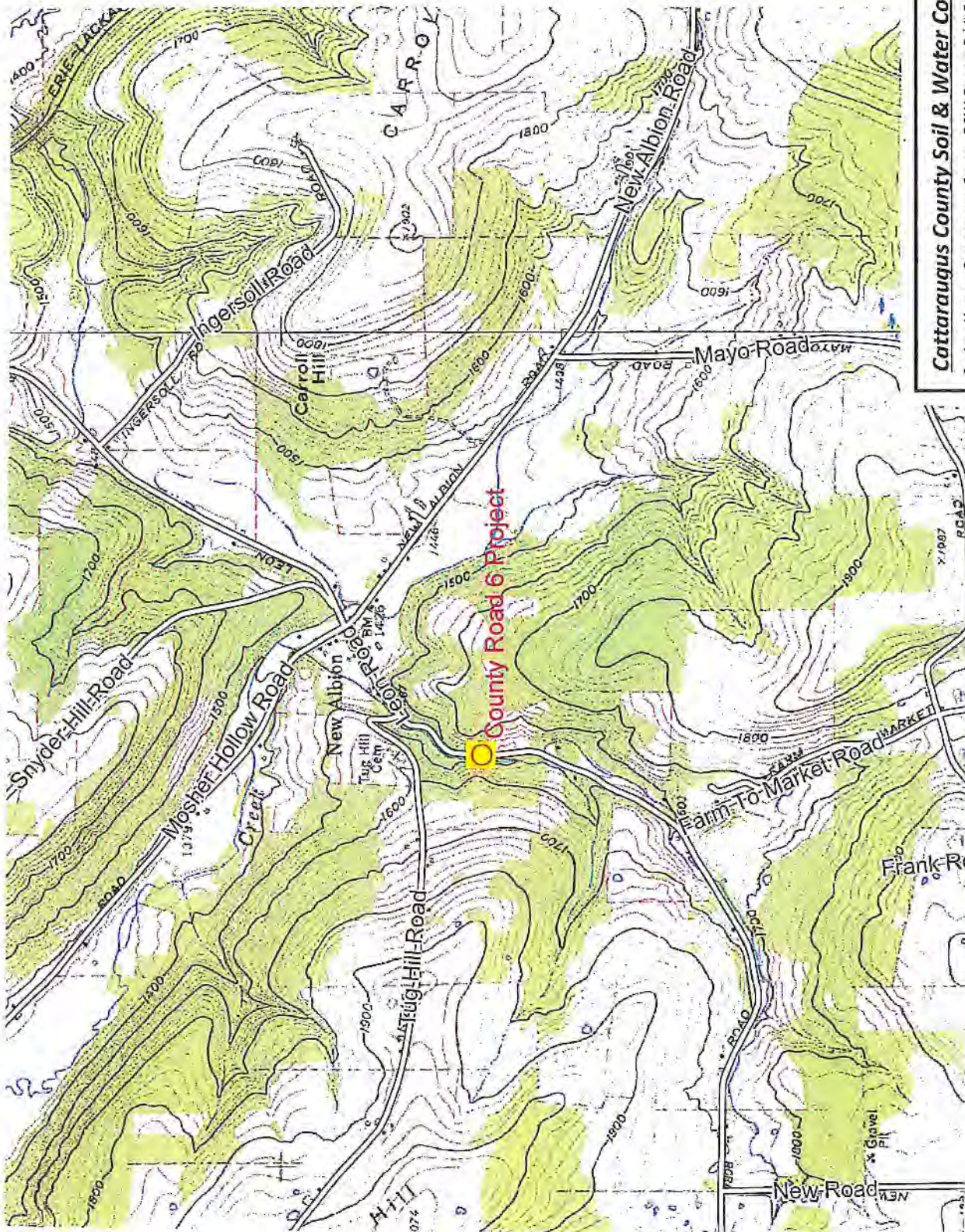


December 8, 2017

 Parcel Lines

Parcel Info





Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus County DPW County Rd # 6 Road Shoulder &

Streambank Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

R, Shenk

Date:

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

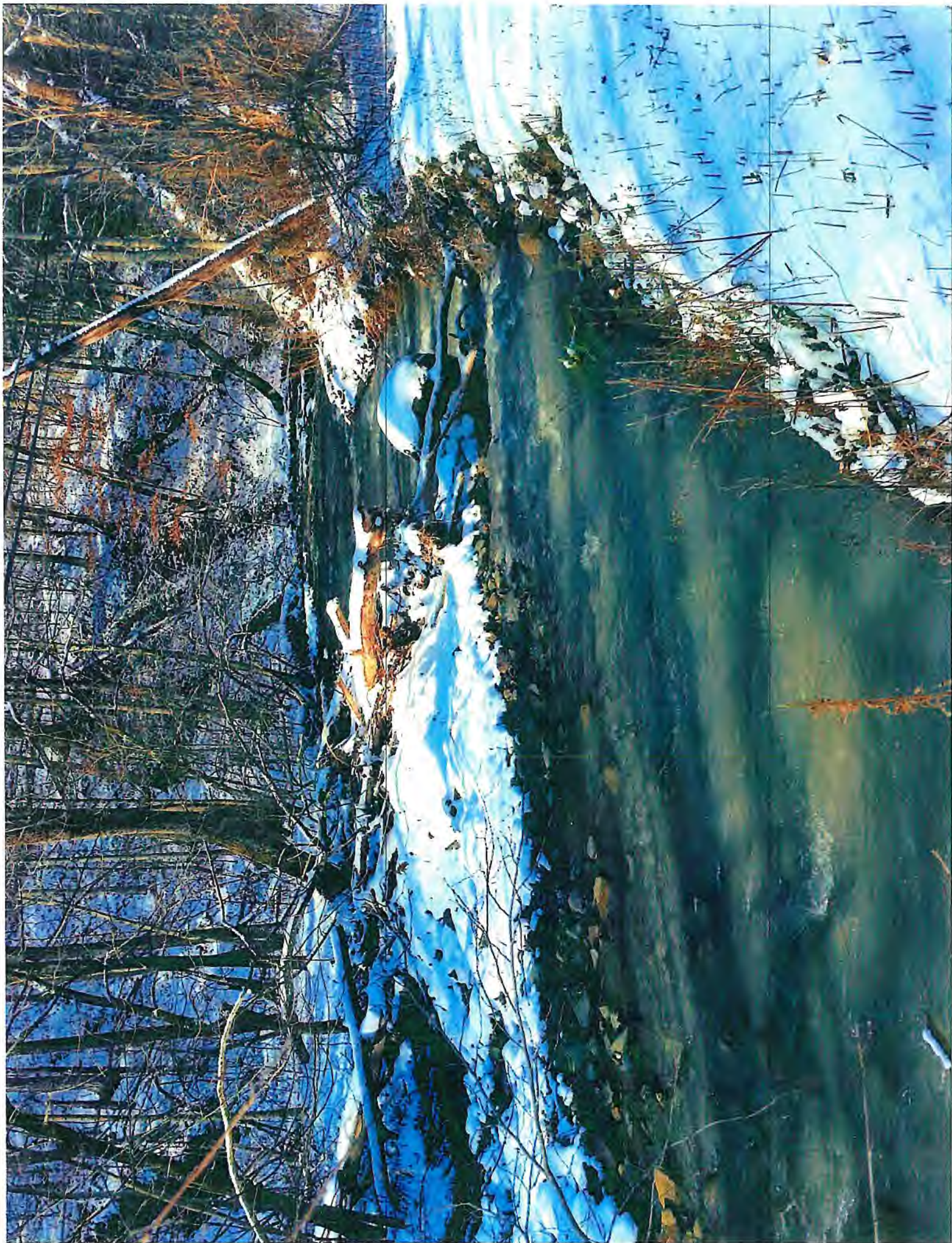
Date:

Title: Location Map

Sheet of

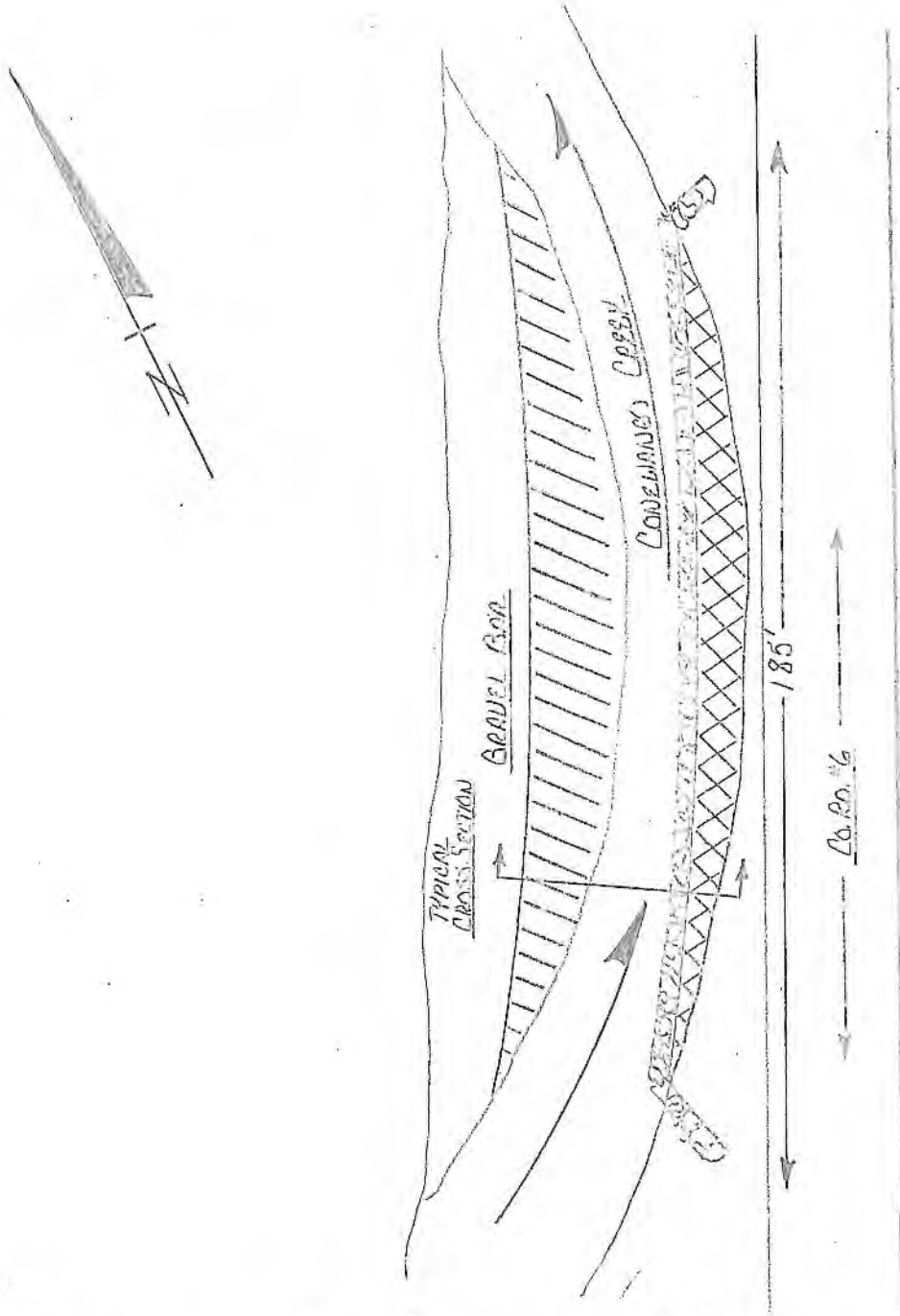






Plan View

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Conewango Creek in the Town of New Albion. The work will consist of 185 linear feet of rock riprap including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream end and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream end of the project.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Material from the on-site gravel deposits will be used to reshape the eroded stream bank to a 2:1 or flatter finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 11 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 feet at the downstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co Rd 6 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Drawn:

Checked:

Approved:

Date:

Date:

Date:

Date:

Title:

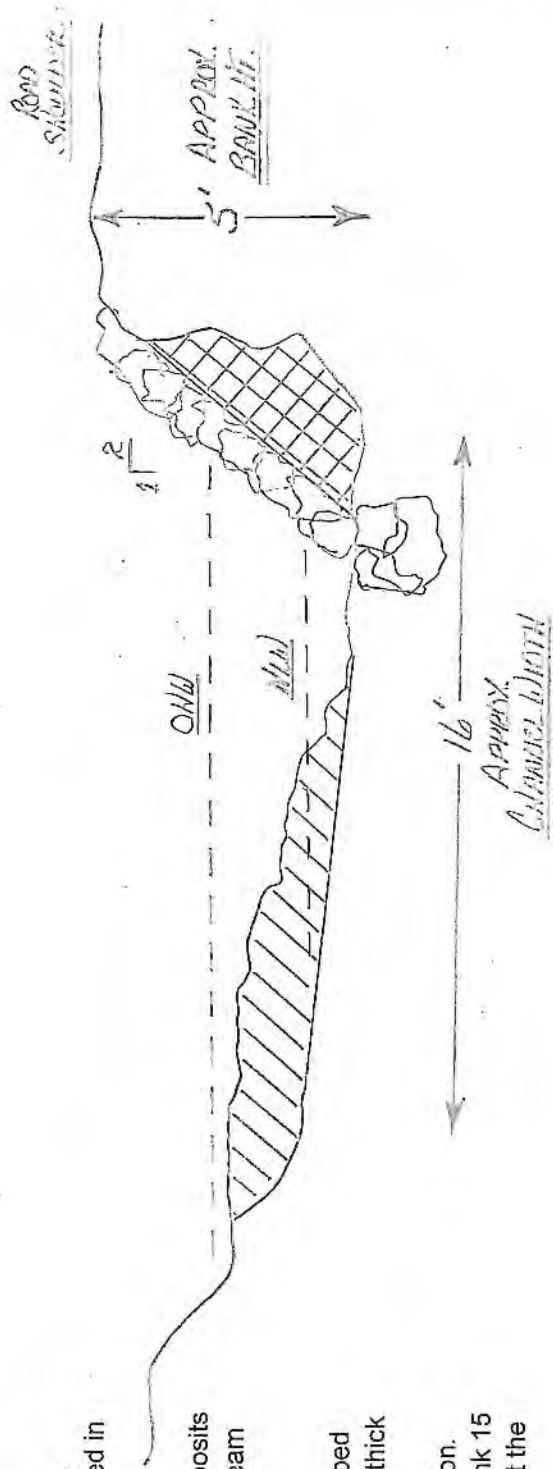
Plan View Drawing

Sheet 1 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design

Typical Cross-Section

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Conewango Creek in the Town of New Albion. The work will consist of 185 linear feet of rock riprap including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream end and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream end of the project.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Material from the on-site gravel deposits will be used to reshape the eroded stream bank to a 2:1 or flatter finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 11 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 foot at the downstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co Rd 6 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

Date:

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

Title:

Typical Cross-Section Drawing

Sheet 2 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design



Conservation Today . . .
For A Better Tomorrow

Cattaraugus County Soil and Water Conservation District

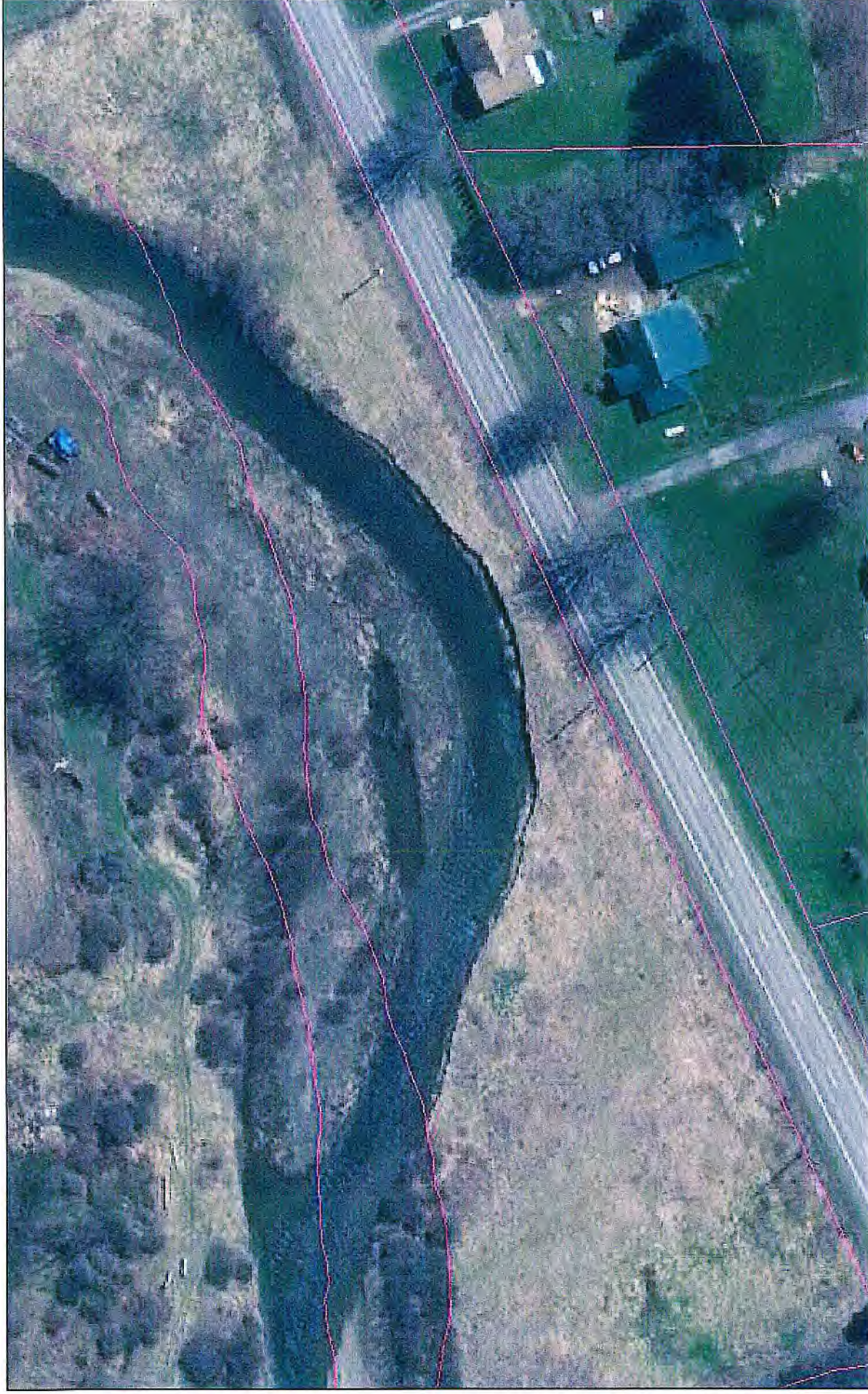
8 MARTHA ST., P.O. BOX 1765 ELLICOTTVILLE, NY 14731 PHONE (716) 699-2326 FAX (716) 699-5506

Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works 2018 Emergency Stream Bank Project #4 County Road #67, Peth Road Town of Great Valley Project Description

Project Description- This project will involve the repair and armoring of the stream bank with rock riprap to protect the road shoulder on County Road #67 (Peth Road) in the Town of Great Valley on a reach of Wrights Creek. The estimated total length of this project is 175 linear feet including a 15 foot key at the upstream end and a 10 foot key at the downstream end. The sequence of work is as follows:

1. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to have all utilities located and marked. No work will be started until this completed.
2. Flow will be diverted away from the work area. All precautions will be taken siltation from leaving the work area, how this is done is up to the Contractor.
3. The eroded stream bank will be reshaped using on-site material as needed to make a finish grade of 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical.
4. This repair will consist of approximately 175 linear feet on the left descending bank of the stream. The bank will be armored with a 75% DOT heavy rock and 25% DOT medium rock mixture to fill all voids. There will be a 3 foot by 3 foot "toe" into the stream bed, rock will be placed 1.5 thick up the bank on a 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope up the bank approximately 11 feet. There will be a 15 foot key into stable bank at the upstream end and 10 foot key at the downstream end making the total length of the reach to be 175 linear feet. The estimated amount of the rock mixture to complete this reach is 300 tons.
5. The site will be restored and finish graded.

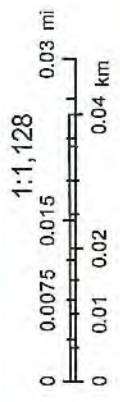
Cattaraugus County GIS Map

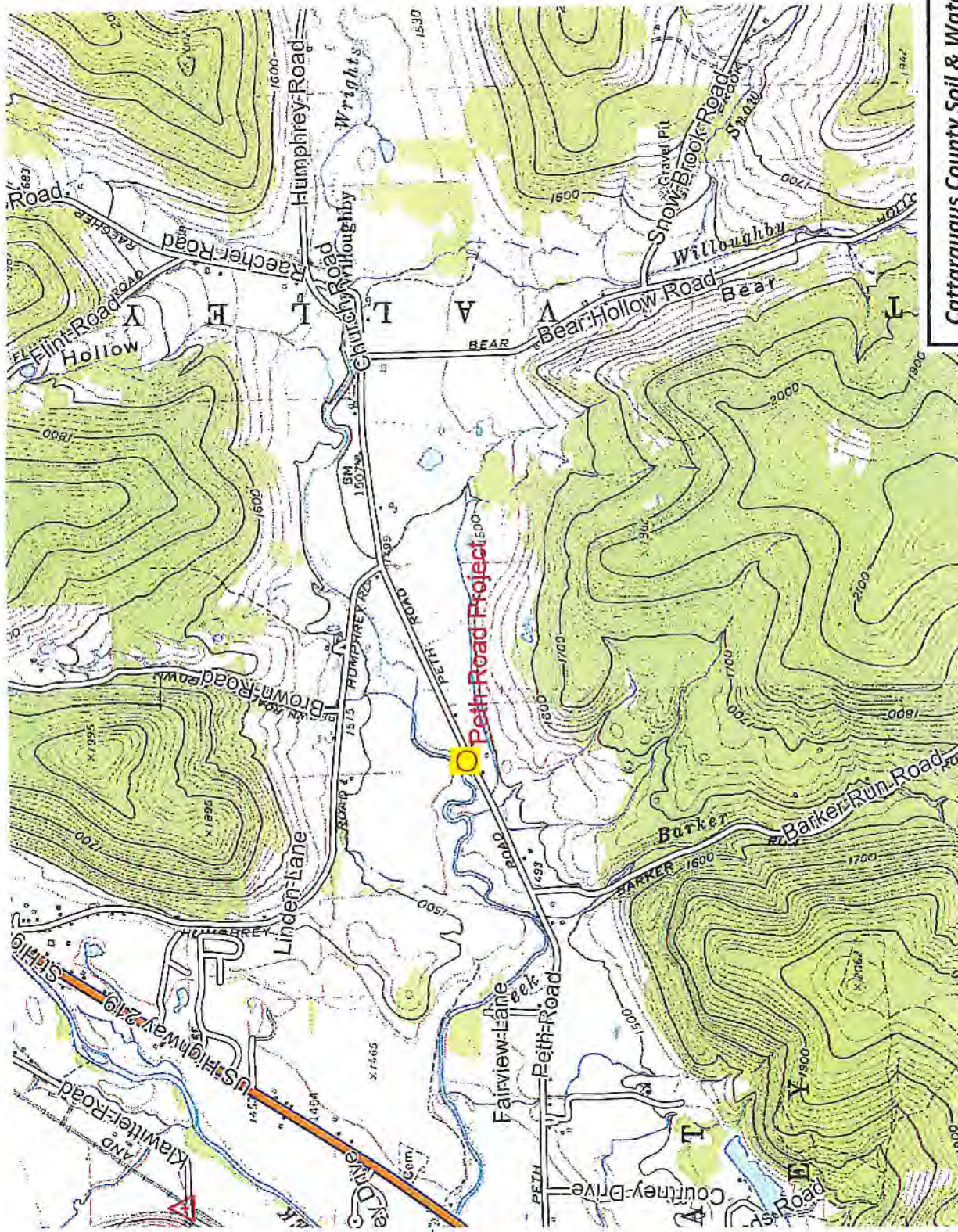


January 4, 2018

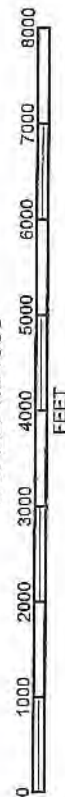
Parcel Lines

Parcel Info





SCALE 1:24000



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus County DPW County Rd # 67 Road Shoulder &

Streambank Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

Date: 1/2018

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

Title: Location Map

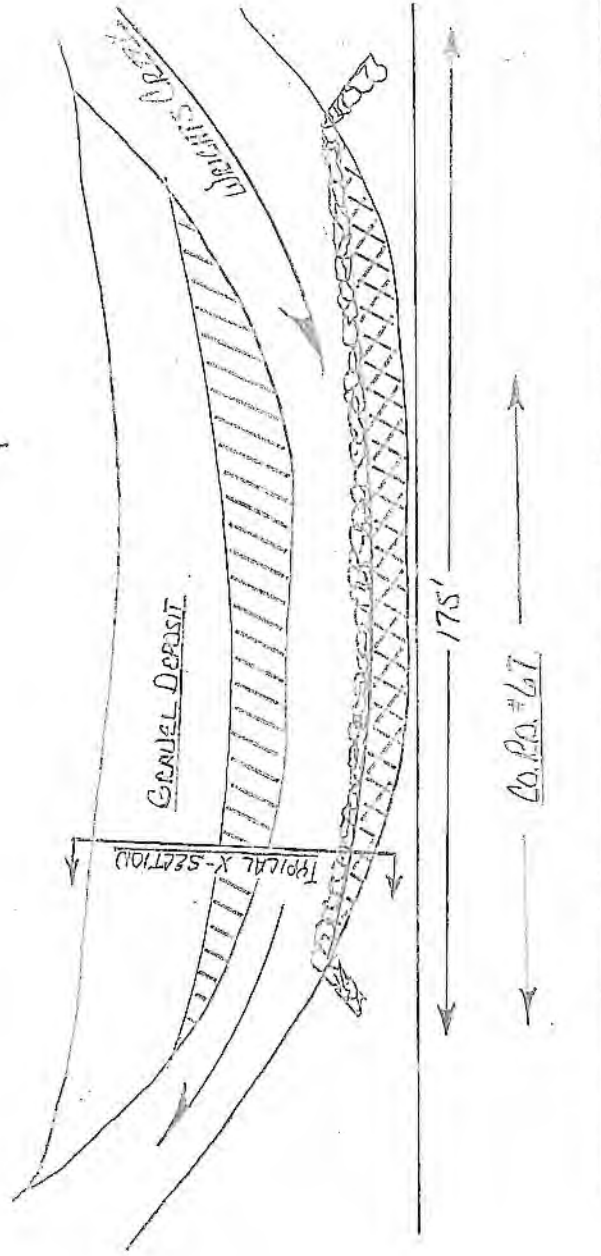
Sheet of





Plan View

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Wrights Creek in the Town of Great Valley. The work will consist of 175 linear feet of rock riprap including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream end and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream end of the project.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Material from the on-site gravel deposits will be used to reshape the eroded stream bank to a 2:1 or flatter finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 11 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 foot at the downstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co Rd 67 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed: _____

Date: _____

Drawn: _____

Date: _____

Checked: _____

Date: _____

Approved: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Sheet 1 of 2

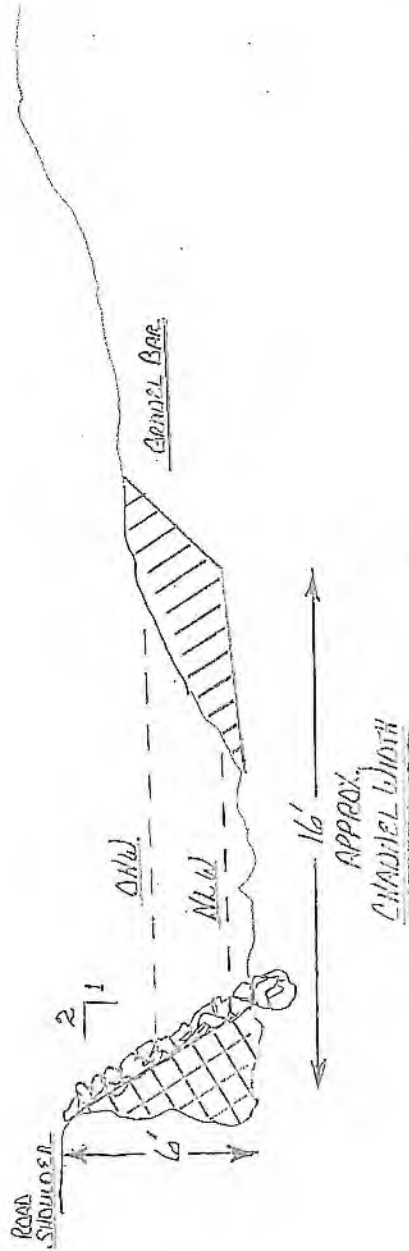
Drawing Not To Scale

For Permit Purposes Only

Not An Engineered Design

Typical Cross-Section

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Wrights Creek in the Town of Great Valley. The work will consist of 175 linear feet of rock riprap including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream end and a 10 linear foot key on the downstream end of the project.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Material from the on-site gravel deposits will be used to reshape the eroded stream bank to a 2:1 or flatter finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 11 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and 10 foot at the downstream end.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co Rd 67 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed: _____

Date: _____

Drawn: _____

Date: 1/2018

Checked: _____

Date: _____

Approved: _____

Date: _____

Title: _____

Typical Cross-Section Drawing

Sheet 2 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design



Conservation Today . . .
For A Better Tomorrow

Cattaraugus County Soil and Water Conservation District

8 MARTHA ST., P.O. BOX 1765 ELLICOTTVILLE, NY 14731 PHONE (716) 699-2326 FAX (716) 699-5506

Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works 2018 Emergency Stream Bank Project # 5 County Road # 76 (Lovers Lane) Town of New Albion Project Description

Project Description- This project will consist of repairing the washed out upstream key and armoring the bank back to the existing riprap to protect the road shoulder along Co. Rd. 76 (Lovers Lane) in the Town of New Albion. This repair will be on a reach of Tributary # 7 of South Branch Cattaraugus Creek. This reach is approximately 65 linear feet in length and a new upstream key into stable bank 15 linear feet, making the total length of this project 80 linear feet. The sequence of work is as follows:

1. It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to have all utilities located and marked before any work will be started.
2. Flow will be diverted away from the work area to be able to do this work in dry conditions. All precautions will be taken to prevent siltation from leaving the work area.
3. The eroded stream bank will be reshaped using on-site material as needed to have a finish grade of 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical on the bank.
4. The area of repair is on the right descending bank along the road Shoulder. This work is approximately 60 linear feet with a 15 linear foot key in the upstream end of the work making the total length of 80 linear feet. The reshaped bank will be armored with a mixture of 75% DOT , 25 % DOT medium rock to fill all voids. There will be a 3 foot by 3 foot "toe" into the stream bed and rock will be placed 1.5 feet thick on the 2 foot horizontal to 1 foot vertical finish slope approximately 18 feet. There will be a 15 linear foot key at the upstream end of the rock making the total length of the project at 80 linear feet. It is estimated to need approximately 200 tons of the rock mixture to complete the repair.
5. The site will be restored and finish graded.

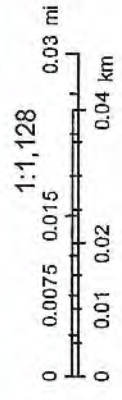
Cattaraugus County GIS Map

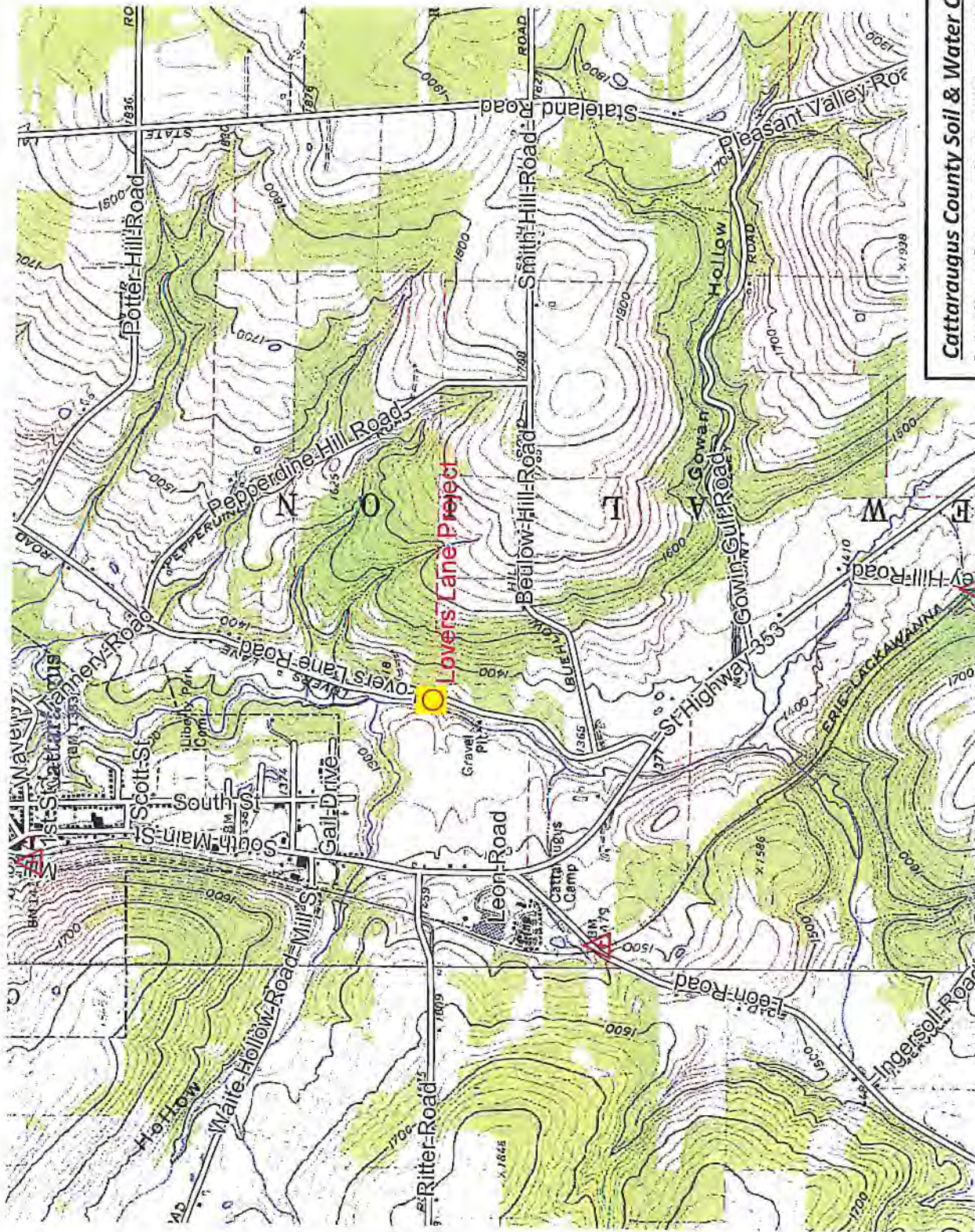


January 4, 2018

 Parcel Lines

Parcel Info





Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

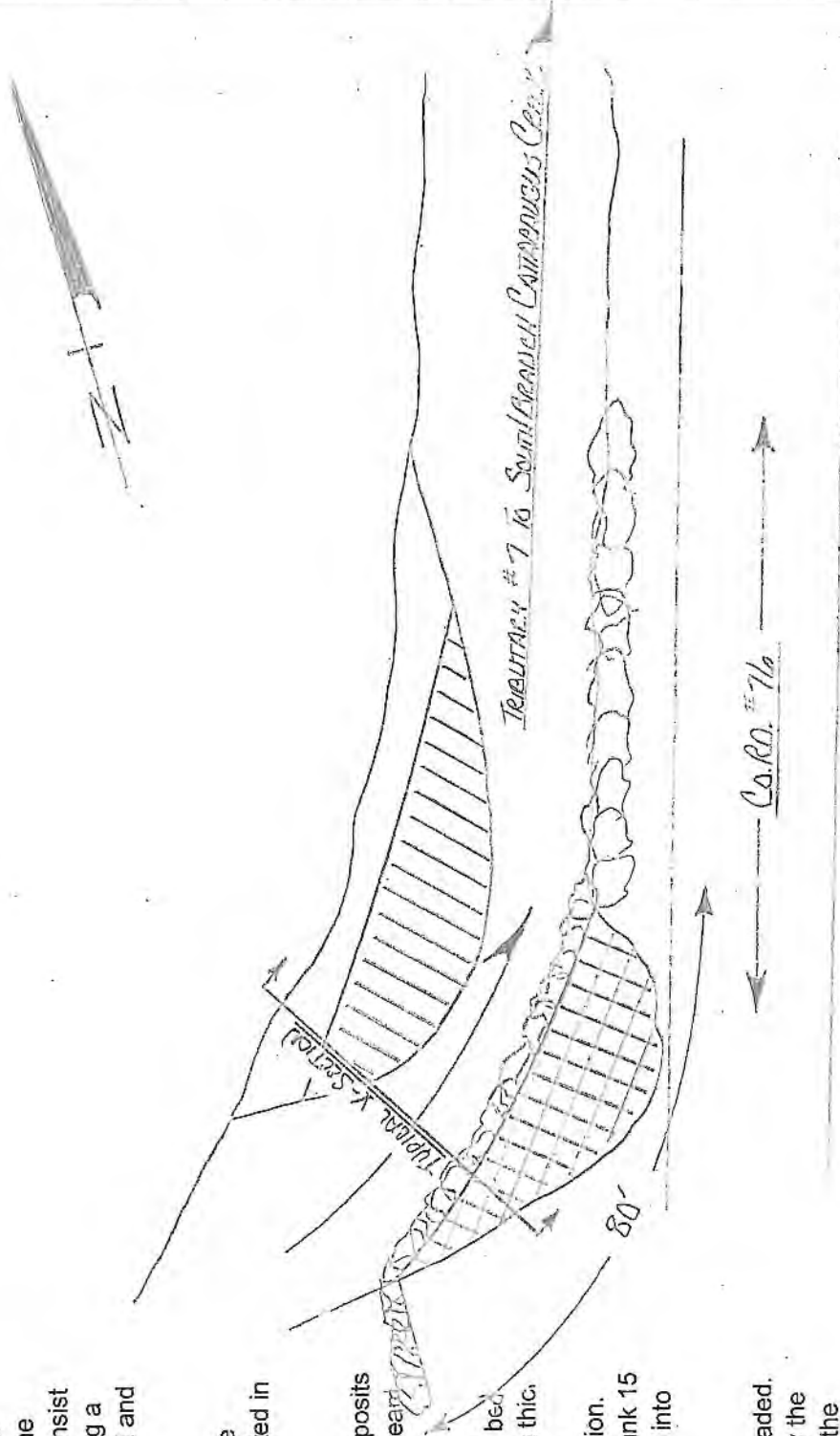
Project Name: Cattaraugus County DPW County Rd #76 Road Shoulder & Streambank Stabilization Project

Designed:	Date:
Drawn:	Date: 1/2018
Checked:	Date:
Approved:	Date:
Title: Location Map	
Sheet ____ of ____	



Plan View

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Trib 7 of South Branch Cattaraugus Creek in the Town of New Albion. The work will consist of 80 linear feet of rock riprap including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream end and to be blended into existing rock.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Material from the on-site gravel deposits will be used to reshape the eroded stream bank to a 2:1 or flatter finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed, 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick, or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 18 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and blended into the existing rock.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co Rd 76 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

R. Shenk

Date:

1/2018

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

Title:

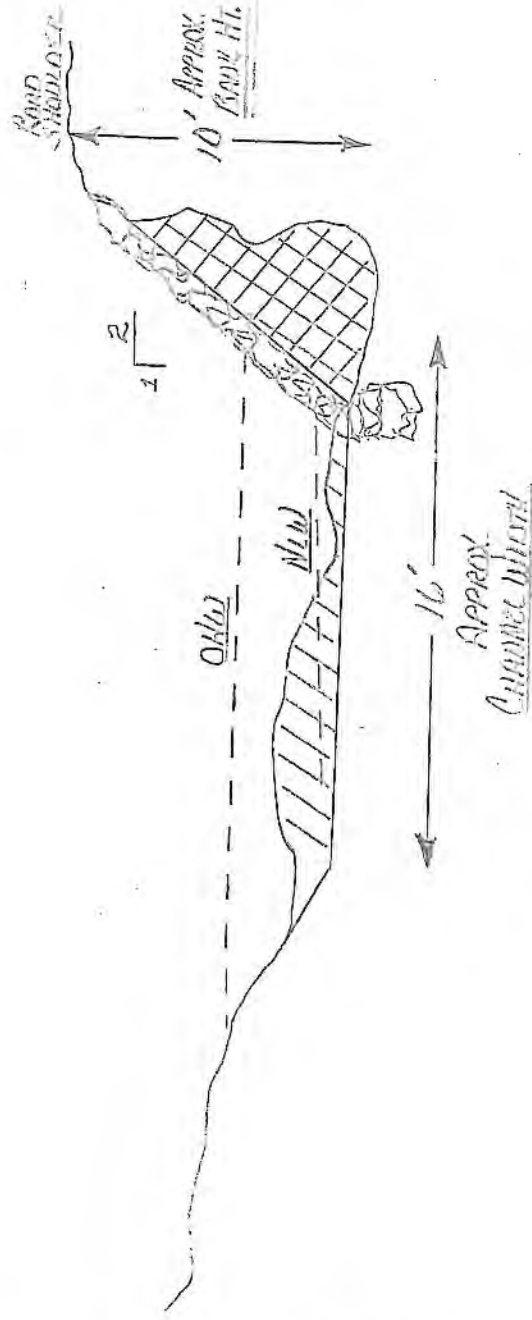
Plan View Drawing

Sheet 1 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design

Typical Cross-Section

- 1) All utilities will be marked before any work is started.
- 2) Work to be done will be on Trib 7 of South Branch Cattaraugus Creek in the Town of New Albion. The work will consist of 80 linear feet of rock riprap including a 15 linear foot key at the upstream end and to be blended into existing rock.
- 3) Flow will be diverted away from the work area to allow work to be completed in dry conditions.
- 4) Material from the on-site gravel deposits will be used to reshape the eroded stream bank to a 2:1 or flatter finish slope.
- 5) Rock will be "toed" into the stream bed 3 feet and a Blanket of rock 18 inches thick or greater will be placed from the toe approximately 18 feet as bank protection. The rock will be "keyed" into stable bank 15 feet at the upstream end and blended into the existing rock.
- 6) All disturbed areas will be finish graded. Seeding and mulching will be done by the County Soil & Water at completion of the work.
- 7) There will be no trees cut to complete this project and the stream bed is a coarse gravel/cobble material.



Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District

Project Name: Cattaraugus Co. DPW Co Rd 76 Road Shoulder & Stream Bank

Stabilization Project

Designed:

Date:

Drawn:

Date:

Checked:

Date:

Approved:

Date:

Title:

Typical Cross-Section Drawing

Sheet 2 of 2

Drawing Not To Scale
For Permit Purposes Only
Not An Engineered Design

ATTACHMENT B

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION INSTRUCTIONS

REMOVE/REINSTALL RIPRAP

The Contractor is to identify the riprap to be removed and reinstalled. Any riprap removed shall be relocated on site and reincorporated into the existing rock protection in accordance with existing plans and permits.

PRE-POST WORK PHOTOS

The Contractor is to take pictures of the work site. A minimum of six (6) 8 ½ x 11 pre-work colored pictures shall be taken. In addition, upon completion of the maintenance work, the Contractor is to provide a minimum of six (6) 8 ½ x 11 post-work colored pictures. All pictures shall be provided to the County as part of the work.

ATTACHMENT C

ARMY CORPS PERMIT
PENDING

ATTACHMENT D

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS NATIONWIDE PERMIT

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
SECTION 404 NATIONWIDE PERMIT AND CONDITIONS

(As re-authorized by USACOE on June 7, 2000)

The work proposed under this project is authorized under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers General Permit Program (re-authorized June 7, 2000) pursuant to Section 404 of the Clean Waters Act and Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899.

The following Nationwide Permit (NWP) is applicable to this project and remains valid only if the specific conditions of the NWP are met during design and construction:

All of the work to be performed in association this project is authorized under Nationwide Permit #3 - Maintenance. This NWP authorizes the repair, rehabilitation, or replacement of any previously authorized, currently serviceable, structure or fill or of any currently serviceable structure or fill is not to be put to uses differing from those uses specified or contemplated for it in the original permit or the most recently authorized modification. Minor deviations in the structure's configuration or filled area including those due to changes in materials, construction techniques, or current construction codes or safety standards which are necessary to make repair, rehabilitation, or replacement are permitted, provided environmental impacts resulting from such repair, rehabilitation or replacement are minimal. Currently serviceable means usable as is or with some maintenance, but not so degraded as to essentially require reconstruction.

GENERAL NWP CONDITIONS-SECTION 404 AND SECTION 10 ACTIVITIES

The following general conditions apply to the NWP described above. All of the conditions must be met for the Permit to be valid:

1. NAVIGATION. No activity may cause more than a minimal adverse effect on navigation.
2. PROPER MAINTENANCE. Any structure or fill authorized shall be properly maintained, including maintenance to ensure public safety.
3. EROSION AND SILTATION CONTROLS. Appropriate erosion and siltation controls must be used and maintained in effective operating condition during construction, and all exposed soil and other fills, as well as any work below the ordinary high water mark or high tide line, must be permanently stabilized at the earliest practicable date.
4. AQUATIC LIFE MOVEMENTS. No activity may substantially disrupt the movement of those species of aquatic life indigenous to the water body, including those species, which normally migrate through the area, unless the activity's primary purpose is to impound water.
5. EQUIPMENT. Heavy equipment working in wetlands must be placed on mats or other measures must be taken to minimize soil disturbance.
6. REGIONAL AND CASE-BY-CASE CONDITIONS. The activity must comply with any regional conditions which may have been added by the Corps Division Engineer and any case specific conditions added by the Corps of Engineers.

7. **WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.** No activity may occur in a component of the National Wild and Scenic River System; or in a river officially designated by Congress as a “study river” for possible inclusion in the system, while the river is in an official study status; unless the appropriate Federal agency, with district management responsibility for such river, has determined in writing that the proposed activity will not adversely effect the Wild and Scenic River designation, or study status.
8. **TRIBAL RIGHTS.** No activity or its operation may impair reserved tribal rights, including, but not limited to, reserved water rights and treaty fishing and hunting rights.
9. **WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION.** An individual or blanket state water quality certification must be obtained or waived.
10. **COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT.** An individual state coastal zone management consistency concurrence must be obtained or waived.
11. **ENDANGERED SPECIES.** No activity is authorized under any Nationwide Permit which would result in the taking of a species or a species proposed for listing or which is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species or a species proposed for such designation, as identified under the Federal Endangered Species Act, or which is likely to destroy or adversely modify the critical habitat of such species. Permittees shall notify the District Engineer if any listed species or critical habitat might be affected or is in the vicinity of the project, and no work shall begin until notification by the District Engineer that all requirements of the Endangered Species Act have been satisfied and that the activity is authorized. Authorization of an activity by a nationwide permit does not authorize the “take” of a threatened or endangered species as defined under the Federal Endangered Species Act.
12. **HISTORICAL PROPERTIES.** No activity which may affect historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places is authorized, until the Corps District Engineer has complied with 33 CFR 325, Appendix C.
13. **NOTIFICATION.** Where required by the terms of the Nationwide Permit, the permittee must notify the District Engineer with a Pre-Construction Notification (PCN) and shall not begin the activity until notified by the Corps District Engineer that the activity may proceed under the Nationwide Permit.
14. **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.** The permittee must submit a signed certification regarding the completed work and any required mitigation. The compliance certification shall include: a statement that the authorized work was completed in accordance with the Corps authorization, and a statement that any required mitigation was completed in accordance with the permit.
15. **MULTIPLE USE OF NATIONWIDE PERMITS.** When NWP #12 through #40 is combined with any other NWP #12 through #40 as part of a single and complete project, the permittee shall notify the District Engineer. NWP #1 through #11 may be combined with any other NWP without notification to the Corps unless otherwise required by special conditions. Two or more different NWP’s can be combined to authorize a single and complete project. However, the same NWP cannot be used more than once for the same project.

GENERAL NWP CONDITIONS-SECTION 404 ACTIVITIES ONLY

In addition to the General Conditions listed above, the following conditions apply only to activities that involve the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States (Section 404 activities). All of these conditions must be met for the NWP to be valid:

1. **WATER SUPPLY INTAKES.** No discharge of dredged or fill material may occur in the proximity of a public water supply intake except where the discharge is for repair of the public water supply intake structures or adjacent bank stabilization.
2. **SHELLFISH PRODUCTION.** No discharge of dredged or fill material may occur in areas of concentrated shellfish production, unless the discharge is directly related to the shellfish harvesting activity authorized by Nationwide Permit #4.
3. **SUITABLE MATERIAL.** No discharge of dredged or fill material may consist of unsuitable material (i.e. trash, debris, car bodies, etc.) and material discharged must be free from toxic pollutants in toxic amounts.
4. **MITIGATION.** Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States must be minimized or avoided to the maximum extent practicable at the project site, unless the District Engineer has approved a compensation mitigation plan that is more beneficial to the environment than on-site minimization or avoidance measures.
5. **SPAWNING AREAS.** Discharges in spawning areas during spawning seasons must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.
6. **OBSTRUCTION TO HIGH FLOWS.** To the maximum extent practicable, discharges must not permanently restrict or impede the passage of normal or expected high flows or cause the relocation of the water (unless the primary purpose of the fill is to impound water).
7. **ADVERSE EFFECTS FROM IMPOUNDMENTS.** If the discharge creates an impoundment of water, then adverse effects on the aquatic system caused by the accelerated passage of water and/or the restriction of its flow shall be minimized to the maximum extent practicable.
8. **WATERFOWL BREEDING AREAS.** Discharges into breeding areas for migratory waterfowl must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.
9. **REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY FILLS.** Any temporary fills must be removed in their entirety and the affected areas returned to their pre-existing elevation.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
“BLANKET” SECTION 401 WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION

The NYS Department of Environmental Conservation has certified that the project activities authorized under Section 404 Nationwide Permit #3 are also in compliance with the Federal Clean Waters Act and NYS Water Quality Standards. Therefore, a NYSDEC “Blanket” Section 401 Water Quality Certification is applicable to this project. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance with all of the Nationwide Permit conditions, and shall be responsible for maintaining water quality for the duration of the project.

ATTACHMENT E

NEW YORK STATE DEC
PROJECT PERMITS

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 9
182 East Union, Suite 3, Allegany, NY 14706-1328
P: (716) 372-0645 | F: (716) 372-2113
www.dec.ny.gov

March 21, 2018

TO: Regulatory Branch, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara Street
Buffalo, New York 14207-3199
(716) 879-4330

PROJECT: Bridge Removal – Leon Bridge No. 45 over Mud Creek, Class/Standard C/C(T)
Dugway Road Approx. 300 feet south of intersection with C.R. 6/Leon New Albion Road
Town of Leon, Cattaraugus County
DEC Application ID: **9-0400-00001/00721**

The subject project is for work to be performed under the following General Permit issued by this Department pursuant to Article 15 (Protection of Water) of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, and Section 401 (Water Quality Certification) of the U.S. Clean Waters Act, PL 95-217.

DEC PERMIT NUMBER 9-0400-00001/00001
Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
8810 Route 242
Little Valley, NY 14755

When you have reviewed this application, please notify the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works and this Department of your permit jurisdiction.

This General Permit verification shall be valid for **one (1) year from the date of this letter.**

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



Charles D. Cranston
Deputy Regional Permit Administrator

Note to Permittee: In accordance with Permit Special Condition No. 5.D., no in-stream work (including stream bank work which may lead to sedimentation of the stream) shall be performed during the period from October 1st to June 1st for this stream.

cc: Lt. Robert O'Connor, NYSDEC Division of Law Enforcement
Mr. Scott Cornett, NYSDEC, Bureau of Fisheries
Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
ec: Mr. Robert Shenk, Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 9
182 East Union, Suite 3, Allegany, NY 14706-1328
P: (716) 372-0645 | F: (716) 372-2113
www.dec.ny.gov

March 21, 2018

Mark C. Burr, P.E.
Cattaraugus County Dept. of Public Works
8810 NYS Route 242
Little Valley, New York 14755

**BANK STABILIZATION TO PROTECT ROAD SHOULDER
TRIBUTARY 6 OF MANSFIELD CREEK
COUNTY ROAD 14 (A.K.A. REED HILL)
TOWN OF EAST OTTO, CATTARAUGUS COUNTY
DEC ID: 9-0400-00001/00722**

Dear Mr. Burr:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application for a permit and advise you that, pursuant to the provisions of N.Y.S. Environmental Conservation Law, no Department Stream Disturbance permit has been identified for the above-noted work in accordance with the submitted plans.

This letter also affirms that Section 401 Water Quality Certification has already been granted by this Department and that the subject project will not contravene effluent limitations or other limitations or standards under Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (PL 95-217) for activities carried out under U.S. Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers' Regional Permit 97-000-1.

This determination does not, however, relieve you of any requirements under any other applicable laws which may exist. In particular, you are specifically reminded that project activities (either directly or indirectly) cannot cause contravention of water quality standards. **Therefore, appropriate soil and erosion control measures must be utilized during construction to prevent the movement of turbid waters from the project site.** In addition, you are advised to contact all appropriate Federal, State and/or local agencies for any approvals that may be required.

If you have any questions or comments in regard to this letter, or your responsibilities under the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,



Charles D. Cranston
Deputy Regional Permit Administrator

cc: Lt. Robert O'Connor, NYSDEC Division of Law Enforcement
ec: Robert Shenk, Cattaraugus Co. Soil & Water Conservation District



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 9
182 East Union, Suite 3, Allegany, NY 14706-1328
P: (716) 372-0645 | F: (716) 372-2113
www.dec.ny.gov

March 21, 2018

Mark C. Burr, P.E.
Cattaraugus County Dept. of Public Works
8810 NYS Route 242
Little Valley, New York 14755

**BANK STABILIZATION TO PROTECT ROAD SHOULDER
TRIB. 7 OF SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK
COUNTY ROAD 76 (A.K.A. LOVERS LANE)
TOWN OF NEW ALBION, CATTARAUGUS COUNTY
DEC ID: 9-0400-00001/00725**

Dear Mr. Burr:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application for a permit and advise you that, pursuant to the provisions of N.Y.S. Environmental Conservation Law, no Department Stream Disturbance permit has been identified for the above-noted work in accordance with the submitted plans.

This letter also affirms that Section 401 Water Quality Certification has already been granted by this Department and that the subject project will not contravene effluent limitations or other limitations or standards under Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (PL 95-217) for activities carried out under U.S. Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers' Regional Permit 97-000-1.

This determination does not, however, relieve you of any requirements under any other applicable laws which may exist. In particular, you are specifically reminded that project activities (either directly or indirectly) cannot cause contravention of water quality standards. **Therefore, appropriate soil and erosion control measures must be utilized during construction to prevent the movement of turbid waters from the project site.** In addition, you are advised to contact all appropriate Federal, State and/or local agencies for any approvals that may be required.

If you have any questions or comments in regard to this letter, or your responsibilities under the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, please do not hesitate to contact this office.

Sincerely,



Charles D. Cranston
Deputy Regional Permit Administrator

cc: Lt. Robert O'Connor, NYSDEC Division of Law Enforcement

cc: Robert Shenk, Cattaraugus Co. S&WCD



NEW YORK
STATE OF
OPPORTUNITY
Department of
Environmental
Conservation

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 9
182 East Union, Suite 3, Allegany, NY 14706-1328
P: (716) 372-0645 | F: (716) 372-2113
www.dec.ny.gov

March 21, 2018

TO: Regulatory Branch, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara Street
Buffalo, New York 14207-3199
(716) 879-4330

PROJECT: Bank Stabilization
Conewango Creek, Class/Standard C/C(T)
County Road 6 Approximately ¼ Mile South of Intersection with Tug Hill Road
Town of New Albion, Cattaraugus County
DEC Application ID: **9-0400-00001/00723**

The subject project is for work to be performed under the following General Permit issued by this Department pursuant to Article 15 (Protection of Water) of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, and Section 401 (Water Quality Certification) of the U.S. Clean Waters Act, PL 95-217.

DEC PERMIT NUMBER 9-0400-00001/00001
Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
8810 Route 242
Little Valley, NY 14755

When you have reviewed this application, please notify the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works and this Department of your permit jurisdiction.

This General Permit verification shall be valid for **one (1) year from the date of this letter.**

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



Charles D. Cranston
Deputy Regional Permit Administrator

Note to Permittee: In accordance with Permit Special Condition No. 5.D., no in-stream work (including stream bank work which may lead to sedimentation of the stream) shall be performed during the period from October 1st to June 1st for this stream.

cc: Lt. Robert O'Connor, NYSDEC Division of Law Enforcement
Mr. Scott Cornett, NYSDEC, Bureau of Fisheries
Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
ec: Mr. Robert Shenk, Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 9
182 East Union, Suite 3, Allegany, NY 14706-1328
P: (716) 372-0645 | F: (716) 372-2113
www.dec.ny.gov

March 21, 2018

TO: Regulatory Branch, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Buffalo District
1776 Niagara Street
Buffalo, New York 14207-3199
(716) 879-4330

PROJECT: Wright's Creek Bank Stabilization, Class/Standard C/C(T)
County Road 67 Approximately 0.3 Miles East of Intersection with Barker Run Road
Town of Great Valley, Cattaraugus County
DEC Application ID: **9-0400-00001/00724**

The subject project is for work to be performed under the following General Permit issued by this Department pursuant to Article 15 (Protection of Water) of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law, and Section 401 (Water Quality Certification) of the U.S. Clean Waters Act, PL 95-217.

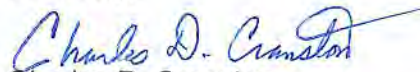
DEC PERMIT NUMBER 9-0400-00001/00001
Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
8810 Route 242
Little Valley, NY 14755

When you have reviewed this application, please notify the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works and this Department of your permit jurisdiction.

This General Permit verification shall be valid for **one (1) year from the date of this letter.**

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,



Charles D. Cranston
Deputy Regional Permit Administrator

Note to Permittee: In accordance with Permit Special Condition No. 5.D., no in-stream work (including stream bank work which may lead to sedimentation of the stream) shall be performed during the period from October 1st to June 1st for this stream.

cc: Lt. Robert O'Connor, NYSDEC Division of Law Enforcement
Mr. Scott Cornett, NYSDEC, Bureau of Fisheries
Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
ec: Robert Shenk, Cattaraugus County Soil & Water Conservation District



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

ATTACHMENT F

NEW YORK STATE DEC
GENERAL PERMIT

DEC PERMIT NUMBER

9-0400-00001/00001

FACILITY/PROGRAM NUMBER(S)



PERMIT

Under the Environmental
Conservation Law

EXPIRATION DATE

December 31, 2009

MODIFICATION

TYPE OF PERMIT: Article 15, Title 5: Protection of Waters; 6NYCRR 608 Water Quality Certification;
Article 24: Freshwater Wetlands

PERMIT ISSUED TO			TELEPHONE NUMBER
Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works			716-938-9121
ADDRESS OF PERMITTEE			
8810 Route 242, Little Valley, New York 14755			
CONTACT PERSON FOR PERMITTED WORK			TELEPHONE NUMBER
Mark C. Burr, P.E., Director, Engineering Division			716-938-9121
NAME AND ADDRESS OF PROJECT/FACILITY			
All County bridges, County culverts, and County highway embankments			
LOCATION OF PROJECT/FACILITY			
All streams and navigable waters at facilities cited above			
COUNTY	TOWN	REGULATED SITE RESOURCE	NYTM COORDINATES
Cattaraugus	All within County	All streams and navigable waters	E N
DESCRIPTION OF AUTHORIZED ACTIVITY			
This is a "General Permit" for construction, reconstruction or repair of bridges and disturbance to the bed or banks of all streams, navigable waters and associated State regulated freshwater wetlands within Cattaraugus County, subject to all terms and conditions stated herein.			

By acceptance of this permit, the permittee agrees that the permit is contingent upon strict compliance with NYS Environmental Conservation Law (ECL), all applicable regulations, the specified General Conditions (**pages 2 and 3**) and all Special Conditions contained herein.

DEPUTY REGIONAL PERMIT ADMINISTRATOR	DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS, NYS DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION 182 EAST UNION SUITE 3, ALLEGANY, NY 14706-1328 (716) 372-0645	
KENNETH C. TAFT		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	DATE OF ISSUANCE	PAGE 1 OF 10
	March 9, 2004	

NOTIFICATION OF OTHER PERMITTEE OBLIGATIONS**Item A: Permittee Accepts Legal Responsibility and Agrees to Indemnification**

The permittee expressly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Department of Environmental Conservation of the State of New York, its representatives, employees, and agents ("DEC") for all claims, suits, actions, and damages, to the extent attributable to the permittee's acts or omissions in connection with the permittee's undertaking of activities in connection with, or operation and maintenance of, the facility or facilities authorized by the permit whether in compliance or not in compliance with the terms and conditions of the permit. This indemnification does not extend to any claims, suits, actions, or damages to the extent attributable to DEC's own negligent or intentional acts or omissions, or to any claims, suits, or actions naming the DEC and arising under article 78 of the New York Civil Practice Laws and Rules or any citizen suit or civil rights provision under federal or state laws.

Item B: Permittee's Contractors to Comply with Permit

The permittee is responsible for informing its independent contractors, employees, agents and assigns of their responsibility to comply with this permit, including all special conditions while acting as the permittee's agent with respect to the permitted activities, and such persons shall be subject to the same sanctions for violations of the Environmental Conservation Law as those prescribed for the permittee.

Item C: Permittee Responsible for Obtaining Other Required Permits

The permittee is responsible for obtaining any other permits, approvals, lands, easements and rights-of-way that may be required to carry out the activities that are authorized by this permit.

Item D: No Right to Trespass or Interfere with Riparian Rights

This permit does not convey to the permittee any right to trespass upon the lands or interfere with the riparian rights of others in order to perform the permitted work nor does it authorize the impairment of any rights, title, or interest in real or personal property held or vested in a person not a party to the permit.

GENERAL CONDITIONS**General Condition 1: Facility Inspection by the Department**

The permitted site or facility, including relevant records, is subject to inspection at reasonable hours and intervals by an authorized representative of the Department of Environmental Conservation (the Department) to determine whether the permittee is complying with this permit and the ECL. Such representative may order the work suspended pursuant to ECL 71-0301 and SAPA 401(3).

The permittee shall provide a person to accompany the Department's representative during an inspection to the permit area when requested by the Department.

A copy of this permit, including all referenced maps, drawings and special conditions, must be available for inspection by the Department at all times at the project site or facility. Failure to produce a copy of the permit upon request by a Department representative is a violation of this permit.

General Condition 2: Relationship of this Permit to Other Department Orders and Determinations

Unless expressly provided for by the Department, issuance of this permit does not modify, supersede or rescind any order or determination previously issued by the Department or any of the terms, conditions or requirements contained in such order or determination.

General Condition 3: Applications for Permit Renewals or Modifications

The permittee must submit a separate written application to the Department for renewal, modification or transfer of this permit. Such application must include any forms or supplemental information the Department requires. Any renewal, modification or transfer granted by the Department must be in writing.

The permittee must submit a renewal application at least 30 days before expiration of this permit.

General Condition 4: Permit Modifications, Suspensions and Revocations by the Department

The Department reserves the right to modify, suspend or revoke this permit in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 621. The grounds for modification, suspension or revocation include:

- a) materially false or inaccurate statements in the permit application or supporting papers;
- b) failure by the permittee to comply with any terms or conditions of the permit;
- c) exceeding the scope of the project as described in the permit application;
- d) newly discovered material information or a material change in environmental conditions, relevant technology or applicable law or regulations since the issuance of the existing permit;
- e) noncompliance with previously issued permit conditions, orders of the commissioner, any provisions of the Environmental Conservation Law or regulations of the Department related to the permitted activity.

ADDITIONAL GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR ARTICLES 15 (TITLE 5), 24, 25, 34 AND 6NYCRR PART 608

1. If future operations by the State of New York require an alteration in the position of the structure or work herein authorized, or if, in the opinion of the Department of Environmental Conservation it shall cause unreasonable obstruction to the free navigation of said waters or flood flows or endanger the health, safety or welfare of the people of the State, or cause loss or destruction of the natural resources of the State, the owner may be ordered by the Department to remove or alter the structural work, obstructions, or hazards caused thereby without expense to the State, and if, upon the expiration or revocation of this permit, the structure, fill, excavation, or other modification of the watercourse hereby authorized shall not be completed, the owners, shall, without expense to the State, and to such extent and in such time and manner as the Department of Environmental Conservation may require, remove all or any portion of the uncompleted structure or fill and restore to its former condition the navigable and flood capacity of the watercourse. No claim shall be made against the State of New York on account of any such removal or alteration.
2. The State of New York shall in no case be liable for any damage or injury to the structure or work herein authorized which may be caused by or result from future operations undertaken by the State for the conservation or improvement of navigation, or for other purposes, and no claim or right to compensation shall accrue from any such damage.
3. Granting of this permit does not relieve the applicant of the responsibility of obtaining any other permission, consent or approval from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Coast Guard, New York State Office of General Services or local government which may be required.
4. All necessary precautions shall be taken to preclude contamination of any wetland or waterway by suspended solids, sediments, fuels, solvents, lubricants, epoxy coatings, paints, concrete, leachate or any other environmentally deleterious materials associated with the project.
5. Any material dredged in the conduct of the work herein permitted shall be removed evenly, without leaving large refuse piles, ridges across the bed of a waterway or floodplain or deep holes that may have a tendency to cause damage to navigable channels or to the banks of a waterway.
6. There shall be no unreasonable interference with navigation by the work herein authorized.
7. If upon the expiration or revocation of this permit, the project hereby authorized has not been completed, the applicant shall, without expense to the State, and to such extent and in such time and manner as the Department of Environmental Conservation may require, remove all or any portion of the uncompleted structure or fill and restore the site to its former condition. No claim shall be made against the State of New York on account of any such removal or alteration.
8. If granted under 6NYCRR Part 608, the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation hereby certifies that the subject project will not contravene effluent limitations or other limitations or standards under Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the Clean Water Act of 1977 (PL 95-217) provided that all of the conditions listed herein are met.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. A. This permit shall apply only to those activities authorized herein (See Special Conditions #2, #3, and #4 below) which are conducted by the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works (CCDPW) or any formally awarded contractor/subcontractor of CCDPW.
- B. All activities authorized by this permit must be in strict conformance with the approved plans submitted by the applicant or his agent as part of the permit application. See Special Condition 7.e.
2. The following activities are authorized under this permit:
 - A. Bridge or Culvert Replacement-in-Kind, provided that:
 - i. There is no change in location or alignment, or lowering of elevation of the lowest structural member.
 - ii. There is no additional fill placed in the floodplain (or floodway) as defined on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) maps developed by the Federal Insurance Administration (FIA).
 - iii. There is no decrease in the flow capacity of the structure;
 - iv. There is not a significant increase in the flow capacity of the structure; and
 - v. Any temporary structures meet the provisions of Condition 2.C.

B. New or Modified (i.e. change in size, location, alignment, or amount of floodplain/floodway fill) Bridges or Culverts, provided that:

- i. In riverine floodplains where a regulatory floodway has not been established, all new or modified structures, including fill, must be certified by a licensed professional engineer, demonstrating that the cumulative effect of the proposed project, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one (1) foot at any point, and no adverse affects will occur as a result of the allowable increase.
- ii. In riverine floodplains where a regulatory floodway has been established, certification by a licensed professional engineer that the project will not result in any increase in flood levels within the community during the occurrence of the base flood discharge, or that any such affect is compensated for by acceptable floodway improvements.
- iii. Low structural member elevations should be 2.0 feet above the 100-year flood elevation whenever possible; if not possible, the low structural member elevation should be 2.0 feet above the 50-year flood elevation, provided that the 100-year flood can pass through the bridge opening without contacting the bridge's low structural member; and
- iv. Any temporary structures meet the provisions of Condition 2.C.

C. Temporary Detour Structures (Bridges/Culverts) for Traffic Maintenance, provided that:

- i. Minimum Size:
 - a. The structure shall pass a 10 year frequency storm event and shall not be in place for more than 10 weeks; or,
 - b. The structure shall pass a 25 year storm, either along or due to swale(s) at the approach(es), and will not be in place for more than one construction season; or,
 - c. If the structures will be in place for more than one construction season, it shall be capable of passing a 50 year storm, either alone or due to swale(s) at the approach(es).
- ii. Emergency Action Plan: The permittee shall monitor river stages, weather reports and flood forecasts on at least a daily basis and take prudent action, as necessary, to prevent loss of life and property due to flooding. (Further, the permittee shall monitor the river for ice jams and to prevent damages caused by ice jam flooding which may not show on local stream gages.) The permittee shall prepare an emergency action plan, a copy of which shall be at the job site at all times during construction. If no detailed flood hazard data exists (National Flood Insurance Program mapping is approximate, unnumbered A zones only), the plan should:
 - a. Identify the individuals (name, address, home and business telephone numbers) assigned to emergency response.
 - b. Explain how the detour structure would be removed during a flood emergency. Include a description of the equipment that would be maintained on the site and the time frame required to remove the structure.
 - c. Establish a stream gage to indicate full culvert flow on the upstream side of the project. Assign an individual to monitor the gage. When the predetermined flood elevation or full culvert flow is reached (usually a 10 year storm), take action. If a detailed Flood Insurance Study with Floodway has been produced, a more specific emergency action plan is required, regardless of the time period the detour will be in place. The plans shall:
 - d. In addition to 2.a., b., and c., identify a person assigned to remain on site once threshold flood stages are reached.
 - e. Flowage easements may need to be obtained before the detour structure is installed.
- iii. Responsibility: Any damages caused by increased flooding due to the presence of a detour structure, are not eligible for disaster assistance (State or Federal). Damages will be the responsibility of the permittee (City, Village, Town or County).

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- D. Existing Utility Line Relocations in conjunction with bridge replacements authorized by this permit, provided that:
- i. The utility line(s) is not relocated more than 50 feet from the existing location.
 - ii. If buried, the utility line(s) is installed a minimum of 3 feet below bed elevation.
- E. New Highway Construction, provided that:
- i. The total length of new highway construction associated with activities listed in Conditions 2.A., B., and C. does not exceed 500 feet.
- F. Stream Bank Stabilization Activities, within the following limits:
- i. Installation of up to 250 lineal feet (measured at the bank's edge) of rock rip-rap, sheet piling, or gabion bank protection adjacent to highways/structures threatened by stream bank erosion.
 - ii. Installation of up to 250 lineal feet (measured along the bank's edge) of bank protection using available on-site streambed deposits to temporarily repair eroding banks where highways/structures are in jeopardy. (Temporary stabilization projects cannot be performed within the same stream section more than once during a 2 consecutive year period.)
 - iii. Channel clearing (including flood debris) of up to 250 cubic yards of gravel/sediment within a 250 lineal foot stream section at bridges. Gravel mining operations involving the streambed or banks are not authorized under this General Permit.
 - iv. The installation of grade stabilization structures at existing stream bed elevation with any sloped surface designed to carry stream low flow at no steeper than a slope of 0.5% for designs greater than 80 linear feet and 1% for less than 80 feet and designed to concentrate low flows for fish passage.
 - v. With the exception of i. and iv., projects cannot consist of more than two directly adjacent/contiguous stabilization activities. Stabilization activities may be combined with bridge construction (2.A. and B.). However, if more than 500 feet of stream channel will be affected as a "project", an individual Protection of Water Permit must first be obtained from the Department in accordance with standard review and processing requirements (Part 621, Uniform Procedures).
3. This permit authorizes work in navigable waters of the State as defined in 6NYCRR Part 608.1 (l) [12/18/94] where County Highways or bridges are involved. Such waters include, but are not limited to:
- A. Allegheny River downstream from the Gleason Hollow Road-West River Road bridge in the Hamlet of Mill Grove in the Town of Portville.
 - B. Conewango State Drainage Ditch downstream from U.S. Route 62 in the Town of Conewango.
 - C. Conewango Creek downstream from Cowen Corners Road in the Town of Conewango.
4. This permit shall not apply to any of the following situations regardless of apparent applicability of Conditions 2 or 3:
- A. With the exception of activities for which a "Procedure and Compatibility" code of L is assigned by 6 NYCRR 663.4, any activity which requires approval for the alteration of any regulated freshwater wetland and its 100 foot wide adjacent area pursuant to Article 24 (Freshwater Wetlands Act) of the Environmental Conservation Law (ECL);
 - B. Any activity which requires approval for the construction, repair or reconstruction of a dam pursuant to Section 15-0503 of the ECL;
 - C. Any activity which requires approval for mining pursuant to Article 23 Title 27 (Mined Land Reclamation) of ECL (the excavation and removal of more than 100 cubic yards of material from any unprotected stream, i.e. assigned a Water Quality Class and Standard of "C" or "D", for sale or exchange or for commercial, industrial or municipal use at a different site).

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- D. Any activity on streams where the State has acquired public fishing rights or which involve State owned land (i.e. Wildlife Management Areas, Reforestation Areas, State Flood Control Lands, etc.) may be excluded from this General Permit at the discretion of DEC.
- E. Any activity identified as "Type I" by the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQR) statewide regulations (6 NYCRR Part 617), or applicable local regulations, pursuant to Article 8 of the ECL or any "Unlisted" activity identified as having a "significant effect on the environment" by any agency with jurisdiction in accordance with procedures of Article 8 (SEQR) of the ECL and Part 617. It is the responsibility of the CCDPW to review and properly identify the SEQR status of each project prior to determining permit applicability.
- F. In accordance with current Department procedures for implementation of the State Historic Preservation Act, Article 14 of the NYS Parks and Recreation Law (SHPA), any UPA major activity (as defined in 6 NYCRR Part 621), which has not been previously reviewed under the National Historic Preservation Act, and which may impact archeological sites or historic structures. Specifically, this permit shall not apply when: (1) the proposed action is located within a "zone of sensitivity" on the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (NYSOPRHP) archeological site map when the project involves a physical disturbance to an undisturbed area in which the slope is less than 15% (or greater slope on limestone/flint escarpments), or (2) the project will alter the physical character of any bridge constructed prior to 1940 and determined by the NYSOPRHP to be a historically significant or potentially historically significant structure, or any structure listed on the State or National Register of Historic Places (See Special Condition 6). However, this exception shall not apply if the NYSOPRHP has determined that the project will have no impact on registered or eligible archeological sites or historic structures and proof of such determination is included with the project submissions required by Special Condition 7.e.

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

- 5. All activities authorized by this permit shall be performed in accordance with the following standards:
 - A. All necessary precautions shall be taken to preclude contamination by suspended solids, sediment, fuels, solvents, lubricants, epoxy coatings, paints, concrete leachate or any other environmentally deleterious materials associated with the project work.
 - B. All new stream channels shall be designed to provide a parabolic shaped bottom, or be otherwise designed to concentrate flows during low water periods.
 - C. All work specifications shall be in accordance with United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) design and performance standards (including grade of slopes, seeding, mulching, etc.) or in accordance with the New York State Department of Transportation "Standard Specifications".
 - D. No instream work shall be performed from October 1st to June 1st in any stream with designated Water Quality Standards of "(T)" for "trout survival" or "(TS)" for "trout spawning".
 - E. No instream work shall be performed under this General Permit from September 1st through May 30th on Cattaraugus Creek and its tributaries downstream of the Springville Dam, with the following exceptions:
 - 1. Point Peter Brook.
 - 2. South Branch of Cattaraugus Creek above the fording site connecting Skinner Hollow Road in the Town of Persia with Gibson Hill Road in the Town of Otto.
 - 3. Waterman Brook upstream from unnamed Tributary #2 (directly east of Bobseinie Road).
 - 4. Connoisarauley Creek upstream from the falls.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- F. Sufficient flow of water shall be maintained at all times to sustain aquatic life downstream.
- G. Prior to commencement of work in any class "A" or "AA" waters, the CCDPW is required to contact and advise the appropriate water district or other potable water user of the project and of the planned work schedule.
- H. All areas where soil remains exposed due to project activities and located above ordinary high water level shall be seeded and mulched in accordance with NRCS recommendations or NYSDOT "Standard Specifications" (unless otherwise adequately protected from erosion by rip-rap, sheet piling, gabions, etc.).
- I. All crushed stone, crushed gravel, screened gravel, sand or soil to be used as fill/backfill associated with authorized projects shall be in accordance with NYSDOT "Standard Specifications". The use of crushed slag is strictly prohibited unless washed/weathered/leached sufficiently of fines and sulfur. The use of fly ash and soils contaminated with hazardous wastes is strictly prohibited.
- J. Wood timbers used in bridge construction shall be pretreated and weathered before delivery to the installation site.
- K. Culverts shall be installed with their openings slightly below streambed elevation. Only clean gravel (with minimum soil) shall be used as fill around culverts to minimize water entry of silt and suspended solids.
- L. Asphalt, tar or macadam pavement shall be stripped from bridge decks before proceeding with other dismantling activities. Every effort shall be taken to preclude the entry of debris to the stream during that process. All spoil and debris shall be disposed of at an approved landfill. Disposal of demolition debris and/or spoil from any part of the activities authorized under this permit, or other activities associated with this permit, in any regulated 100 year or 500-year floodplain identified on the Flood Insurance Rate Map as regulated under the National Flood Insurance Program, is prohibited. Disposal of demolition debris and/or spoil in any wetland regulated by this Department will require a separate, individual permit.
- M. Prior to removal and/or reconstruction of bridge abutments, existing earthen materials behind the structure shall be excavated or graded back sufficiently to preclude the entry of sediment into the water.
- N. Equipment capable of removing temporary structures (bridges, ramps, cofferdams, etc.) shall be available on-site during all construction phases. In the event of a flood, the permittee and/or his contractor shall use the equipment to remove or breach the temporary structure in a manner that ensures that there are no adverse effects upstream and downstream from flood waters caused by the removal of the obstruction. The Regional Permit Administrator shall be notified by telephone immediately, with written follow-up, if such action becomes necessary. The DEC reserves the right to order immediate removal of any temporary structures, should a threat of a flood event or actual flood occur.
- O. Rock rip-rap shall not be placed on stream banks steeper than 1 foot vertical to 2 feet horizontal in slope. Prior to rip-rap installation, a layer of 4 to 6 inches of gravel shall be spread across the bank as a bedding foundation. The rip-rap shall be entrenched a minimum of 3 feet below the streambed.
- P. During bank sloping operations, soil shall not be bulldozed into the streambed or the flowing water. Wherever feasible, bank grading shall be carried out by equipment operating from dry land rather than from the streambed or flowing water.
- Q. Gravel and soil shall not be pushed through flowing water.
- R. If a temporary cofferdam is necessary, it shall be made of erosion resistant materials such as rock, sandbags, or precast concrete barriers, or clean gravel lined with plastic, which shall be installed to isolate the work area from the stream. At no time shall the cofferdam block more than 60% of the stream channel and it shall be removed in its entirety, immediately upon completion of work.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- S. Visibly turbid discharges from dewatering operations or excavation activities shall not be allowed to enter the stream. Any such discharge shall be:
- (1) retained in an appropriately maintained upland settling basin,
 - (2) filtered through crushed stone, sand, haybales, filter fabric, etc., or
 - (3) directed to a grassy upland area sufficiently distant from the stream to preclude such entry.
- T. At the end of each work day, all "pushed up" gravel piles (if any) shall be graded off and flattened to prevent downstream movement in the event of sudden high water.
- U. Flood debris found in the work area shall be removed to an upland location above the reach of high water.
- V. If project activities will involve land disturbance of over 1 acre, the project sponsor shall obtain coverage under a State Pollution Discharge Elimination System General Permit GP-02-01 for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities. A Notice of Intent (NOI) is required to be sent to NYSDEC, Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233-3505, telephone No. (518) 402-8111 and approved before construction commences. The General Permit GP-02-01 and NOI form are available on the Department's web site at: www.dec.state.ny.us. GP-02-01 requires the project sponsor (operator) and all contractors and subcontractors to control stormwater runoff according to the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan, which is to be developed prior to filing NOI and prior to commencement of the project.

PERMIT ADMINISTRATION

6. The CCDPW shall be responsible for making determinations with respect to Special Condition 4.g. However, the DEC reserves the right to overrule the CCDPW, as ultimate responsibility for insuring compliance with SHPA rests with DEC in accordance with the Act. The CCDPW shall include a SHPA determination statement along with any appropriate supportive documentation, with the submissions required in Special Condition 7.e.
7. The CCDPW shall, as part of its responsibilities for administration of this General Permit:
- A. Maintain a project log.
 - B. Maintain an adequate supply of the DEC/Corps of Engineers Joint Application for Permit forms for use in requesting authorization under this General Permit.
 - C. Maintain files for all work authorized under the General Permit.
 - D. Obtain technical assistance from Cattaraugus County Soil and Water Conservation District, as necessary, to bring individual proposals into compliance with the terms of this General Permit.
 - E. Mail to the Regional Permit Administrator (RPA) or his designated agent, three informational copies of each application for authorization under this General Permit. This transmittal shall include a "Locator Map" (portion of appropriate U.S.G.S. 7.5 Min. Quad Sheet), a Work Plan and specifications, etc.
 - F. Provide each contractor and the CCDPW project foreman with a copy of the DEC letter confirming that the work is authorized under this Permit and a copy of the "Standards of Performance" section of this permit (or include these "Standards" in the contract document, noting the permit number) to be kept available at or near the work site.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- G. Provide the RPA with a January 1st (due date) Annual Summary Report noting each project's status, any problems, any corrective action required.
 - H. Arrange for an annual meeting and inspection tour to be held during September-October for the purpose of inspecting the projects and reviewing the terms and effectiveness of the General Permit.
 - I. Provide the RPA (or his agents), upon reasonable request, any file material maintained in respect to this General Permit for projects authorized thereunder.
8. Within 15 days of receipt of applications for authorization under this General Permit, the Department will, as appropriate:
- A. Forward a copy of the application to the appropriate District Office of the U.S. Department of the Army Corps of Engineers (See Special Condition #15) for their use in determining permit requirements.
 - B. Request clarification of proposed activities if any problems or concerns are evident.
 - C. Request additional time in order to review the project.
 - D. Notify the CCDPW if the scope of work exceeds the limits of the General Permit and that an individual Protection of Waters Permit will be required.
 - E. Send written verification to the CCDPW that proposed project work qualifies under the General Permit. General Permit applicability verifications by DEC shall be valid for one year.

PERMIT ENFORCEMENT

- 9. Any failure of the CCDPW to comply precisely with all of the terms and conditions of approval, unless authorized in writing by the DEC may be treated as a violation of the ECL.
- 10. Nothing in this General Permit shall be construed to limit the authority of the DEC to investigate violations and seek remedies pursuant to the ECL.
- 11. Repeated failures to the CCDPW to comply with the terms and conditions of this General Permit will be considered cause for permit suspension or revocation.
- 12. If any permit conditions are unclear, the CCDPW shall contact the RPA or Deputy RPA at the address noted below for clarification:

Regional Permit Administrator
NYS DEC
270 Michigan Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14203-2999
(716) 851-7165

Deputy Regional Permit Administrator
NYS DEC
182 East Union, Suite 3
Allegany, NY 14706-1328
(716) 372-0645

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

MISCELLANY

13. Individual terms and conditions of this General Permit shall be subject to review, modification, and/or elimination in accordance with Article 70 (Uniform Procedures) of ECL and 6 NYCRR Part 621. The CCDPW or the RPA may call for such a review at any time.
14. This General Permit may be extended by one to five calendar year periods (at the option of the RPA) based on satisfactory compliance and proper written request by the CCDPW in accordance with Uniform Procedures.
15. The CCDPW and/or project contractors are advised to obtain any permits or approvals that may be required from the U.S. Dept. of the Army Corps of Engineers, Buffalo District, (Regulatory Branch), 1776 Niagara Street Buffalo, NY 14207-3199, Telephone: 716/879-4330, prior to commencing work authorized herein.
16. In accordance with Section 401 (a)(1) of the Clean Waters Act of 1977 (PL95-217) the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation hereby certified that activities conducted in accordance with the conditions of this General Permit will not contravene effluent limitations or other limitations or standards under sections 301, 302, 303, 306 or 307 of the Act.
17. The activities authorized herein have been determined to be either Type II, excluded, or unlisted actions determined by CCDPW as not having significant effect on the environment as identified in Article 8 (the State Environmental Quality Review Act) of the ECL. For Unlisted Actions CCDPW shall act as SEQR Lead Agency and make significance determinations.

cc: Mr. Steven Doleski, Attn: Mr. Charles Cranston, Division of Environmental Permits, Buffalo
Mr. Joseph Galati, Bureau of Habitat
Ms. Rebecca Anderson, Division of Water
Capt. Gary Bobseine, Division of Law Enforcement (via e-mail)
Mr. Brian Davis, Cattaraugus County Soil and Water Conservation District
U.S. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers